



**Copy of SDS
Sheets
Updated:
11/18/2019**



Venture Tape™ Aluminum Foil Tape 1520CW

Technical Data

January, 2017

Product Description 3M™ Venture Tape™ 1520CW is a high strength dead soft aluminum foil tape coated with a cold weather acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive.

Product Construction	Backing	Adhesive	Color	Liner	Standard Roll Length
	Aluminum Foil	Acrylic	Natural Aluminum	Release Liner	50 yds (45.7 m)

- Features**
- Bonds and seals at temperatures as low as -10°F (-23°C)
 - Excels in demanding temperature and humidity applications
 - Conforms well to curved and irregular surfaces
 - Specifically designed for cold weather conditions
 - Hand tearable

Typical Physical Properties

Note: The following technical information and data should be considered representative or typical only and should not be used for specification purposes.

Test	Typical Value	Typical Value (Metric)	Test Method
Total Tape Thickness	3.2 mils	0.08 mm	ASTM-D3652
Backing Thickness	1.8 mils	0.05 mm	ASTM-D3652
Peel Adhesion	51 oz/in	14 N/25 mm	ASTM-D3330
Tensile Strength	21lb/in	95 N/25 mm	ASTM-D3759
Elongation	9%	9%	ASTM-D3759
Service Temperature	-40° to 260°F	-40° to 127°C	

- Application Ideas**
- Fibrous ductboard, sheet metal ducts and blankets
 - Applications requiring flexibility and good temperature performance
 - General purpose foil tape for a variety of applications

- Classifications**
- UL723 Classified (10/10 Flame/Smoke Rating) [UL file #R10984]
 - CAN/ULC S102 Classification Flame and Smoke Rating (10/10)
 - U.S. Coast Guard Approved (CGA #164.112/63/0)

3M™ Venture Tape™ Aluminum Foil Tape 1520CW

Storage Store in a clean, dry place. Temperature of 40-80°F (4-26°C) and 40-50% relative humidity are recommended.

Shelf Life To obtain best performance, use this product within 24 months from date of manufacture

Technical Information The technical information, guidance, and other statements contained in this document or otherwise provided by 3M are based upon records, tests, or experience that 3M believes to be reliable, but the accuracy, completeness, and representative nature of such information is not guaranteed. Such information is intended for people with knowledge and technical skills sufficient to assess and apply their own informed judgment to the information. No license under any 3M or third party intellectual property rights is granted or implied with this information.

Product Selection and Use Many factors beyond 3M's control and uniquely within user's knowledge and control can affect the use and performance of a 3M product in a particular application. As a result, customer is solely responsible for evaluating the product and determining whether it is appropriate and suitable for customer's application, including conducting a workplace hazard assessment and reviewing all applicable regulations and standards (e.g., OSHA, ANSI, etc.). Failure to properly evaluate, select, and use a 3M product and appropriate safety products, or to meet all applicable safety regulations, may result in injury, sickness, death, and/or harm to property.

Warranty, Limited Remedy, and Disclaimer Unless a different warranty is specifically stated on the applicable 3M product packaging or product literature (in which case such warranty governs), 3M warrants that each 3M product meets the applicable 3M product specification at the time 3M ships the product. 3M MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OR CONDITION OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ARISING OUT OF A COURSE OF DEALING, CUSTOM, OR USAGE OF TRADE. If a 3M product does not conform to this warranty, then the sole and exclusive remedy is, at 3M's option, replacement of the 3M product or refund of the purchase price.

Limitation of Liability Except for the limited remedy stated above, and except to the extent prohibited by law, 3M will not be liable for any loss or damage arising from or related to the 3M product, whether direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential (including, but not limited to, lost profits or business opportunity), regardless of the legal or equitable theory asserted, including, but not limited to, warranty, contract, negligence, or strict liability.

ISO 9001

This Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division product was manufactured under a 3M quality system registered to ISO 9001 standards.



Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
3M Center, Building 225-3S-06
St. Paul, MN 55144-1000
800-362-3550 • 877-369-2923 (Fax)
www.3M.com/construction

3M and Venture Tape are trademarks of 3M Company.
Printed in U.S.A.
©3M 2017 All rights reserved.



Venture Tape™ FSK Facing Tape

1525CW/1528CW

Technical Data

October 2017

Product Description 3M™ Venture Tape™ FSK Facing Tape 1525CW is a foil/scrim/kraft (FSK) lamination coated with a cold weather solvent acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive. 3M™ Venture Tape™ 1528CW is a FSK 2.5" disc version of 1525CW.

Product Construction	Backing	Adhesive	Color	Liner	Standard Roll Length
	FSK	Acrylic	Natural Aluminum	Release Liner	50 yds (45.7 m)

- Features**
- Bonds and seals at temperatures as low as -10°F (-23°C).
 - Cold weather adhesive performs well over a wide temperature range.
 - Excellent performance in demanding heat and humidity conditions.
 - Conforms well to irregular surfaces and curves.

Typical Physical Properties Note: The following technical information and data should be considered representative or typical only and should not be used for specification purposes.

Test	Typical Value	Typical Value (Metric)	Test Method
Total Tape Thickness	5.5 mils	0.14 mm	ASTM-D3652
Backing Thickness	4.0	0.10 mm	ASTM-D3652
Peel Adhesion	66 oz/in	18.3 N/25 mm	ASTM-D3330
Tensile Strength	39 lb/in	173.5 N/25 mm	ASTM-D3759
Elongation	2%	2%	ASTM-D3759
Service Temperature	-40° to 240°F	-40° to 116°C	

- Application Ideas**
- Sealing applications for fibrous ductboard, FSK-faced duct wrap and sheet metal ducts.
 - Vapor seal for reinforced aluminum faced fiberglass or mineral wool thermal insulation.

- Classifications**
- UL723 Classified (10/10 Flame/Smoke Rating) [UL file #R10984]
 - CAN/ULC S102 (10/10 Flame/Smoke Rating) [UL file #R10984]
 - Facing meets ASTM C1136, type II and IV

3M™ Venture Tape™ FSK Facing Tape

1525CW/1528CW

Storage Store in a clean, dry place. Temperature of 40-80°F (4-26°C) and 40 to 50% relative humidity are recommended.

Shelf Life To obtain best performance, use this product within 24 months from date of manufacture

Technical Information The technical information, guidance, and other statements contained in this document or otherwise provided by 3M are based upon records, tests, or experience that 3M believes to be reliable, but the accuracy, completeness, and representative nature of such information is not guaranteed. Such information is intended for people with knowledge and technical skills sufficient to assess and apply their own informed judgment to the information. No license under any 3M or third party intellectual property rights is granted or implied with this information.

Product Use Many factors beyond 3M's control and uniquely within user's knowledge and control can affect the use and performance of a 3M product in a particular application. As a result, customer is solely responsible for evaluating the product and determining whether it is appropriate and suitable for customer's application, including conducting a workplace hazard assessment and reviewing all applicable regulations and standards (e.g., OSHA, ANSI, etc.). Failure to properly evaluate, select, and use a 3M product and appropriate safety products, or to meet all applicable safety regulations, may result in injury, sickness, death, and/or harm to property.

Warranty, Limited Remedy, and Disclaimer Unless a different warranty is specifically stated on the applicable 3M product packaging or product literature (in which case such warranty governs), 3M warrants that each 3M product meets the applicable 3M product specification at the time 3M ships the product. 3M MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OR CONDITION OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ARISING OUT OF A COURSE OF DEALING, CUSTOM, OR USAGE OF TRADE. If a 3M product does not conform to this warranty, then the sole and exclusive remedy is, at 3M's option, replacement of the 3M product or refund of the purchase price.

Limitation of Liability Except for the limited remedy stated above, and except to the extent prohibited by law, 3M will not be liable for any loss or damage arising from or related to the 3M product, whether direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential (including, but not limited to, lost profits or business opportunity), regardless of the legal or equitable theory asserted, including, but not limited to, warranty, contract, negligence, or strict liability.

ISO 9001

This Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division product was manufactured under a 3M quality system registered to ISO 9001 standards.



Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
3M Center, Building 225-3S-06
St. Paul, MN 55144-1000
800-362-3550 • 877-369-2923 (Fax)
www.3M.com/construction

3M and Venture Tape are trademarks of 3M Company.
Printed in U.S.A.
©3M 2017 All rights reserved.



Venture Tape™ Aluminum Foil Tape 3520CW

Technical Data

January, 2017

Product Description 3M™ Venture Tape™ Aluminum Foil Tape 3520CW is a high strength dead soft aluminum foil coated with a cold weather acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive.

Product Construction	Backing	Adhesive	Color	Liner	Standard Roll Length
	Aluminum foil	Acrylic	Natural Aluminum	Paper	50 yds (45m)

- Features**
- Specifically designed to perform in temperatures from -40F to 250F
 - Excellent for high heat and humidity conditions
 - Hand tearable allows for easy installation without special tools
 - UL723 Classified [10/10 Flame/Smoke Rating] (ULC File # R10984)

Typical Physical Properties

Note: The following technical information and data should be considered representative or typical only and should not be used for specification purposes.

Test	Typical Value	Typical Value (Metric)	Test Method
Total Tape Thickness	3.7 mils	0.09 mm	ASTM-D3652
Backing Thickness	2 mils	0.05 mm	ASTM-D3652
Peel Adhesion	58 oz/in	16 N/25 mm	ASTM-D3330
Tensile Strength	23 lb/in	102 N/25 mm	ASTM-D3759
Elongation	8.5%	8.5%	ASTM-D3759
Service Temperature	-40 to 250°F	-40 to 121°C	

- Application Ideas**
- Vapor seal for fibrous and sheet metal ducts
 - General purpose construction applications

3M™ Venture Tape™ Aluminum Foil Tape

3520CW

Storage Store in a clean, dry place. Temperature of 40-80°F (4-26°C) and 40 to 50% relative humidity are recommended.

Shelf Life To obtain best performance, use this product within 24 months from date of manufacture

Technical Information The technical information, guidance, and other statements contained in this document or otherwise provided by 3M are based upon records, tests, or experience that 3M believes to be reliable, but the accuracy, completeness, and representative nature of such information is not guaranteed. Such information is intended for people with knowledge and technical skills sufficient to assess and apply their own informed judgment to the information. No license under any 3M or third party intellectual property rights is granted or implied with this information.

Product Selection and Use Many factors beyond 3M's control and uniquely within user's knowledge and control can affect the use and performance of a 3M product in a particular application. As a result, customer is solely responsible for evaluating the product and determining whether it is appropriate and suitable for customer's application, including conducting a workplace hazard assessment and reviewing all applicable regulations and standards (e.g., OSHA, ANSI, etc.). Failure to properly evaluate, select, and use a 3M product and appropriate safety products, or to meet all applicable safety regulations, may result in injury, sickness, death, and/or harm to property.

Warranty, Limited Remedy, and Disclaimer Unless a different warranty is specifically stated on the applicable 3M product packaging or product literature (in which case such warranty governs), 3M warrants that each 3M product meets the applicable 3M product specification at the time 3M ships the product. 3M MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OR CONDITION OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ARISING OUT OF A COURSE OF DEALING, CUSTOM, OR USAGE OF TRADE. If a 3M product does not conform to this warranty, then the sole and exclusive remedy is, at 3M's option, replacement of the 3M product or refund of the purchase price.

Limitation of Liability Except for the limited remedy stated above, and except to the extent prohibited by law, 3M will not be liable for any loss or damage arising from or related to the 3M product, whether direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential (including, but not limited to, lost profits or business opportunity), regardless of the legal or equitable theory asserted, including, but not limited to, warranty, contract, negligence, or strict liability.

ISO 9001

This Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division product was manufactured under a 3M quality system registered to ISO 9001 standards.



Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
3M Center, Building 225-3S-06
St. Paul, MN 55144-1000
800-362-3550 • 877-369-2923 (Fax)
www.3M.com/construction

3M and Venture Tape are trademarks of 3M Company.
Printed in U.S.A.
©3M 2017 All rights reserved.



Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2014, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

Document Group:	27-3508-2	Version Number:	4.00
Issue Date:	08/19/14	Supersedes Date:	05/24/13

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier

3M(TM) Fire Barrier Sealant FD 150+, Red

Product Identification Numbers

98-0400-5598-4, 98-0400-5599-2, 98-0400-5600-8, 98-0400-5601-6

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use

Fire Protection, Caulk used as a passive fire protection.

1.3. Supplier's details

MANUFACTURER:	3M
DIVISION:	Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
ADDRESS:	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
Telephone:	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

1.4. Emergency telephone number

1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

2.1. Hazard classification

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 2.

Skin Sensitizer: Category 1A.

Carcinogenicity: Category 1A.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure): Category 1.

2.2. Label elements

Signal word

Danger

Symbols

Exclamation mark | Health Hazard |

Pictograms



Hazard Statements

Causes skin irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May cause cancer.

Causes damage to organs:
cardiovascular system |
nervous system |
kidney/urinary tract |
respiratory system |

Precautionary Statements

General:

Keep out of reach of children.
If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention:

Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Do not breathe vapors.
Wear protective gloves.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Response:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Specific treatment (see Notes to Physician on this label).

Storage:

Store locked up.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

Notes to Physician:

This product contains ethylene glycol. Effects of oral ethylene glycol poisoning can be divided into three stages which generally occur over a time-course of hours to days following ingestion: Stage 1 (neurological effects), stage 2 (cardiopulmonary effects) and stage 3 (renal effects). If ethylene glycol poisoning is confirmed, intravenous (IV) administration of ethanol should be considered. Additional pharmacologic and supportive care should be based on the treating physician's judgement.

2.3. Hazards not otherwise classified

None.

10% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute oral toxicity.

31% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute dermal toxicity.
41% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute inhalation toxicity.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	40 - 70 Trade Secret *
Polymer NJTS Reg. No. 04499600-7187	Trade Secret*	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
Acrylic Emulsion	70677-00-8	5 - 10 Trade Secret *
Water	7732-18-5	5 - 10 Trade Secret *
Mineral Spirits	64742-88-7	5 - 10 Trade Secret *
Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Plasticizer	27138-31-4	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Ethyl hydroxyethyl cellulose	9004-58-4	0.5 - 1.5 Trade Secret *
Quartz Silica	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1 Trade Secret *
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	26172-55-4	< 0.1 Trade Secret *
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	2682-20-4	< 0.1 Trade Secret *

NJTS or NJTSRN: New Jersey Trade Secret Registry Number.

*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation:

Remove person to fresh air. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

Skin Contact:

Immediately wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

Eye Contact:

Flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

If Swallowed:

Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required

This product contains ethylene glycol. Effects of oral ethylene glycol poisoning can be divided into three stages which generally occur over a time-course of hours to days following ingestion: Stage 1 (neurological effects), stage 2 (cardiopulmonary effects) and stage 3 (renal effects). If ethylene glycol poisoning is confirmed, intravenous (IV) administration of ethanol should be considered. Additional pharmacologic and supportive care should be based on the treating physician's judgement.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable extinguishing media

Use a fire fighting agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

None inherent in this product.

5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters

No special protective actions for fire-fighters are anticipated.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Ventilate the area with fresh air. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Place in a closed container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Keep out of reach of children. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid release to the environment. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (eg. chlorine, chromic acid etc.) Use personal protective equipment (gloves, respirators, etc.) as required.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities

Store away from oxidizing agents.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**8.1. Control parameters****Occupational exposure limits**

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	ACGIH	CEIL(as aerosol):100 mg/m ³	A4: Not class. as human carcin
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	CMRG	CEIL(as vapor and aerosol):100 mg/m ³	
Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	OSHA	TWA(as fume):10 mg/m ³	
Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	ACGIH	TWA(respirable fraction):5 mg/m ³	A4: Not class. as human carcin
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	OSHA	TWA(as total dust):15 mg/m ³ ;TWA(respirable fraction):5 mg/m ³	
Quartz Silica	14808-60-7	OSHA	TWA concentration(as total dust):0.3 mg/m ³ ;TWA concentration(respirable):0.1	

			mg/m3(2.4 millions of particles/cu. ft.)	
Quartz Silica	14808-60-7	ACGIH	TWA(respirable fraction):0.025 mg/m3	A2: Suspected human carcin.
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	26172-55-4	CMRG	TWA:0.076 mg/m3;STEL:0.23 mg/m3	Sensitizer
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	2682-20-4	CMRG	TWA:1.5 mg/m3;STEL:4.5 mg/m3	Sensitizer
Mineral Spirits	64742-88-7	CMRG	TWA:100 ppm	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
 AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association
 CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines
 OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 TWA: Time-Weighted-Average
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
 CEIL: Ceiling

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Engineering controls

Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:
 Safety Glasses with side shields

Skin/hand protection

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing. Note: Nitrile gloves may be worn over polymer laminate gloves to improve dexterity. Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Polymer laminate

Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:
 Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for organic vapors

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Physical Form: Solid
Specific Physical Form: Paste
Odor, Color, Grade: Red paste with low odor
Odor threshold *No Data Available*
Melting point *No Data Available*
Flash Point No flash point

Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Classified
Flammable Limits(LEL)	<i>Not Applicable</i>
Flammable Limits(UEL)	<i>Not Applicable</i>
Specific Gravity	1.45 [Ref Std: WATER=1]
Solubility- non-water	<i>No Data Available</i>
Autoignition temperature	<i>Not Applicable</i>
Decomposition temperature	<i>No Data Available</i>
Volatile Organic Compounds	< 15 % weight
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	< 250 g/l

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

This material is considered to be non reactive under normal use conditions.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

<u>Substance</u>	<u>Condition</u>
Carbon monoxide	Not Specified
Carbon dioxide	Not Specified

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

Inhalation:

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

May cause target organ effects after inhalation.

Skin Contact:

Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, dryness, cracking, blistering, and pain.
 Allergic Skin Reaction (non-photo induced): Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, blistering, and itching.

Eye Contact:

Contact with the eyes during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

Ingestion:

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May cause target organ effects after ingestion.

Target Organ Effects:

Single exposure may cause:

Cardiac Effects: Signs/symptoms may include irregular heartbeat (arrhythmia), changes in heart rate, damage to heart muscle, heart attack, and may be fatal.

Neurological Effects: Signs/symptoms may include personality changes, lack of coordination, sensory loss, tingling or numbness of the extremities, weakness, tremors, and/or changes in blood pressure and heart rate.

Respiratory Effects: Signs/symptoms may include cough, shortness of breath, chest tightness, wheezing, increased heart rate, bluish colored skin (cyanosis), sputum production, changes in lung function tests, and/or respiratory failure.

Kidney/Bladder Effects: Signs/symptoms may include changes in urine production, abdominal or lower back pain, increased protein in urine, increased blood urea nitrogen (BUN), blood in urine, and painful urination.

Carcinogenicity:

Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause cancer.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Class Description	Regulation
SILICA, CRYST AIRRESP	14808-60-7	Known human carcinogen	National Toxicology Program Carcinogens
Quartz Silica	14808-60-7	Grp. 1: Carcinogenic to humans	International Agency for Research on Cancer

Toxicological Data

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Dermal		No data available; calculated ATE > 5,000 mg/kg
Overall product	Inhalation-Vapor(4 hr)		No data available; calculated ATE > 50 mg/l
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE > 5,000 mg/kg
Calcium Carbonate	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Calcium Carbonate	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 3.0 mg/l
Calcium Carbonate	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 6,450 mg/kg
Polymer NJTS Reg. No. 04499600-7187	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Mineral Spirits	Inhalation-Vapor		LC50 estimated to be 20 - 50 mg/l
Mineral Spirits	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 3,000 mg/kg
Mineral Spirits	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
Plasticizer	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Plasticizer	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 200 mg/l
Plasticizer	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 3,295 mg/kg

Iron Oxide	Dermal	Not available	LD50 3,100 mg/kg
Iron Oxide	Ingestion	Not available	LD50 3,700 mg/kg
Ethylene Glycol	Ingestion	Human	LD50 1,600 mg/kg
Ethylene Glycol	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Other	LC50 estimated to be 5 - 12.5 mg/l
Ethylene Glycol	Dermal	Rabbit	9,530 mg/kg
Ethyl hydroxyethyl cellulose	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 10,000 mg/kg
Quartz Silica	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Quartz Silica	Ingestion		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 87 mg/kg
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 87 mg/kg
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 0.33 mg/l
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 40 mg/kg
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 0.33 mg/l
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 40 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Calcium Carbonate	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Polymer NJTS Reg. No. 04499600-7187	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
Mineral Spirits	Rabbit	Irritant
Plasticizer	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Iron Oxide	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Ethylene Glycol	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
Ethyl hydroxyethyl cellulose		Minimal irritation
Quartz Silica		No significant irritation
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Rabbit	Corrosive
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Rabbit	Corrosive

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Calcium Carbonate	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Polymer NJTS Reg. No. 04499600-7187		Mild irritant
Mineral Spirits	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Plasticizer	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Iron Oxide	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Ethylene Glycol	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Ethyl hydroxyethyl cellulose		Mild irritant
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Rabbit	Corrosive
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Rabbit	Corrosive

Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
Mineral Spirits	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing
Plasticizer	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing
Iron Oxide	Human	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Ethylene Glycol	Human	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Human and animal	Sensitizing
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Human and animal	Sensitizing

Photosensitization

Name	Species	Value
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Human and animal	Not sensitizing
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Human and animal	Not sensitizing

Respiratory Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
------	---------	-------

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
Mineral Spirits	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Mineral Spirits	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Plasticizer	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Iron Oxide	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Ethylene Glycol	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Ethylene Glycol	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Quartz Silica	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Quartz Silica	In vivo	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	In vivo	Not mutagenic
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	In vivo	Not mutagenic
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Mineral Spirits	Dermal	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Mineral Spirits	Inhalation	Human and animal	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Iron Oxide	Inhalation	Human	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Ethylene Glycol	Ingestion	Multiple animal species	Not carcinogenic
Quartz Silica	Inhalation	Human and animal	Carcinogenic
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Dermal	Mouse	Not carcinogenic
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Ingestion	Rat	Not carcinogenic
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Dermal	Mouse	Not carcinogenic
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Ingestion	Rat	Not carcinogenic

Reproductive Toxicity**Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects**

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Calcium Carbonate	Ingestion	Not toxic to development	Rat	NOAEL 625 mg/kg/day	premating & during gestation
Mineral Spirits	Inhalation	Not toxic to development	Rat	NOAEL 2.4 mg/l	during organogenesis

Plasticizer	Ingestion	Not toxic to female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 500 mg/kg/day	2 generation
Plasticizer	Ingestion	Not toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 400 mg/kg/day	2 generation
Plasticizer	Ingestion	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1,000 mg/kg/day	during gestation
Ethylene Glycol	Ingestion	Not toxic to female reproduction	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 1,000 mg/kg/day	2 years
Ethylene Glycol	Ingestion	Not toxic to male reproduction	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 1,000 mg/kg/day	2 years
Ethylene Glycol	Dermal	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	NOAEL 3,549 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
Ethylene Glycol	Ingestion	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	LOAEL 750 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
Ethylene Glycol	Inhalation	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	NOAEL 1,000 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Ingestion	Not toxic to female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 10 mg/kg/day	2 generation
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Ingestion	Not toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 10 mg/kg/day	2 generation
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Ingestion	Not toxic to development	Rat	NOAEL 15 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Ingestion	Not toxic to female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 10 mg/kg/day	2 generation
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Ingestion	Not toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 10 mg/kg/day	2 generation
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Ingestion	Not toxic to development	Rat	NOAEL 15 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis

Target Organ(s)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Calcium Carbonate	Inhalation	respiratory system	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 0.812 mg/l	90 minutes
Mineral Spirits	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Mineral Spirits	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification		NOAEL Not available	
Mineral Spirits	Inhalation	nervous system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Dog	NOAEL 6.5 mg/l	4 hours
Ethylene Glycol	Ingestion	heart nervous system kidney and/or bladder respiratory system	Causes damage to organs	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
Ethylene Glycol	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
Ethylene Glycol	Ingestion	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
2-Methyl-4-Isothiazoline-3-one	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	similar health hazards	NOAEL Not available	
5-Chloro-2-Methyl-4-	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the	similar	NOAEL Not	

3M(TM) Fire Barrier Sealant FD 150+, Red 08/19/14

Isothiazoline-3-one			data are not sufficient for classification	health hazards	available	
---------------------	--	--	--	----------------	-----------	--

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Calcium Carbonate	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Mineral Spirits	Inhalation	nervous system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	LOAEL 4.6 mg/l	6 months
Mineral Spirits	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	LOAEL 1.9 mg/l	13 weeks
Mineral Spirits	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 0.6 mg/l	90 days
Mineral Spirits	Inhalation	bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair blood liver muscles	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 5.6 mg/l	12 weeks
Mineral Spirits	Inhalation	heart	All data are negative	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 1.3 mg/l	90 days
Plasticizer	Ingestion	hematopoietic system liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	90 days
Iron Oxide	Inhalation	pulmonary fibrosis pneumoconiosis	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Ethylene Glycol	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder vascular system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 200 mg/kg/day	2 years
Ethylene Glycol	Ingestion	heart hematopoietic system liver immune system muscles	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1,000 mg/kg/day	2 years
Ethylene Glycol	Ingestion	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	NOAEL 12,000 mg/kg/day	2 years
Ethylene Glycol	Ingestion	skin endocrine system bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair nervous system eyes	All data are negative	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 1,000 mg/kg/day	2 years
Quartz Silica	Inhalation	silicosis	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure

Aspiration Hazard

Name	Value
Mineral Spirits	Aspiration hazard

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicological information

<u>Test Organism</u>	<u>Test Type</u>	<u>Result</u>
Water flea, Daphnia magna	48 hours Effect Level 50%	96.5 mg/l

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Incinerate in a permitted waste incineration facility. Proper destruction may require the use of additional fuel during incineration processes. As a disposal alternative, utilize an acceptable permitted waste disposal facility. Empty drums/barrels/containers used for transporting and handling hazardous chemicals (chemical substances/mixtures/preparations classified as Hazardous as per applicable regulations) shall be considered, stored, treated & disposed of as hazardous wastes unless otherwise defined by applicable waste regulations. Consult with the respective regulating authorities to determine the available treatment and disposal facilities.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): Not regulated

SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit <http://3M.com/Transportinfo> or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - Yes

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>C.A.S. No</u>	<u>% by Wt</u>
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	1 - 5

15.2. State Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

California Proposition 65

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>C.A.S. No.</u>	<u>Classification</u>
SILICA, CRYSTALLINE (AIRBORNE PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE)	None	Carcinogen

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this product are in compliance with the new substance notification requirements of CEPA.

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

Contact 3M for more information.

15.4. International Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: Other information

NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special Hazards: None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

HMIS Hazard Classification

Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X - See PPE section.

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS® III) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS® III ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® III program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the American Coatings Association (ACA).

Document Group:	27-3508-2	Version Number:	4.00
Issue Date:	08/19/14	Supersedes Date:	05/24/13

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M

3M USA SDSs are available at www.3M.com



Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2014, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

Document Group:	19-9776-6	Version Number:	8.00
Issue Date:	08/13/14	Supersedes Date:	08/13/14

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier

3M FireBarrier™ Sealant IC 15 WB+

Product Identification Numbers

42-0016-4768-6, 42-0016-4769-4, 42-0016-4770-2, 98-0400-5509-1, 98-0400-5510-9, 98-0400-5511-7, 98-0400-5512-5, 98-0400-5630-5

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use

Fire Barrier Sealant.

1.3. Supplier's details

MANUFACTURER:	3M
DIVISION:	Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
ADDRESS:	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
Telephone:	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

1.4. Emergency telephone number

1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

2.1. Hazard classification

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Category 2B.

Carcinogenicity: Category 1A.

2.2. Label elements

Signal word

Danger

Symbols

Health Hazard |

Pictograms

**Hazard Statements**

Causes eye irritation.
May cause cancer.

Precautionary Statements**General:**

Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Wear protective gloves.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response:

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage:

Store locked up.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Hazards not otherwise classified

None.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	30 - 60 Trade Secret *
Water	7732-18-5	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
Polymer NJTS Reg. No. 04499600-7314	Trade Secret*	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
Sodium Silicate	1344-09-8	3 - 7 Trade Secret *
Zinc Borate 2335	138265-88-0	3 - 7 Trade Secret *
Fiberglass	65997-17-3	0.5 - 1.5 Trade Secret *
Quartz Silica	14808-60-7	< 0.5 Trade Secret *

NJTS or NJTSRN: New Jersey Trade Secret Registry Number.

*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation:

Remove person to fresh air. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

Skin Contact:

Wash with soap and water. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

Eye Contact:

Flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

If Swallowed:

Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required

Not applicable

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable extinguishing media

In case of fire: Use a fire fighting agent suitable for ordinary combustible material such as water or foam to extinguish.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

None inherent in this product.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

Substance

Carbon monoxide
Carbon dioxide

Condition

During Combustion
During Combustion

5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters

No special protective actions for fire-fighters are anticipated.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Evacuate area. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Place in a closed container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Keep out of reach of children. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Use personal protective equipment (gloves, respirators, etc.) as required.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities

No special storage requirements.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	OSHA	TWA(as total dust):15 mg/m3;TWA(respirable fraction):5 mg/m3	
Quartz Silica	14808-60-7	ACGIH	TWA(respirable fraction):0.025 mg/m3	A2: Suspected human carcin.
Quartz Silica	14808-60-7	OSHA	TWA concentration(as total dust):0.3 mg/m3;TWA concentration(respirable):0.1 mg/m3(2.4 millions of particles/cu. ft.)	
Fiberglass	65997-17-3	Manufacturer determined	TWA(as dust):10 mg/m3	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
 AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association
 CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines
 OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 TWA: Time-Weighted-Average
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
 CEIL: Ceiling

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Engineering controls

Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:
 Indirect Vented Goggles

Skin/hand protection

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing.

Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Nitrile Rubber

Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:

Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for organic vapors and particulates

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Physical Form:	Solid
Specific Physical Form:	Paste
Odor, Color, Grade:	Light yellow viscous paste with a mild odor
Odor threshold	<i>No Data Available</i>
Melting point	<i>No Data Available</i>
Boiling Point	<i>Not Applicable</i>
Flash Point	Flash point > 93 °C (200 °F)
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Classified
Flammable Limits(LEL)	<i>Not Applicable</i>
Flammable Limits(UEL)	<i>Not Applicable</i>
Specific Gravity	1.4 [<i>Ref Std: WATER=1</i>]
Solubility in Water	Moderate
Solubility- non-water	<i>No Data Available</i>
Autoignition temperature	<i>No Data Available</i>
Decomposition temperature	<i>No Data Available</i>
Volatile Organic Compounds	< 2 g/l
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	< 2 g/l

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

This material is considered to be non reactive under normal use conditions.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

<u>Substance</u>	<u>Condition</u>
None known.	

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

Inhalation:

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

Skin Contact:

Mild Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, and dryness.

Eye Contact:

Moderate Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

Ingestion:

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Carcinogenicity:

Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause cancer.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Class Description	Regulation
Generic: GLASS FILAMENTS	65997-17-3	Anticipated human carcinogen	National Toxicology Program Carcinogens
Generic: GLASS FILAMENTS	65997-17-3	Grp. 2B: Possible human carc.	International Agency for Research on Cancer
Quartz Silica	14808-60-7	Grp. 1: Carcinogenic to humans	International Agency for Research on Cancer
SILICA, CRYST AIRRESP	14808-60-7	Known human carcinogen	National Toxicology Program Carcinogens

Toxicological Data

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE > 5,000 mg/kg
Calcium Carbonate	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Calcium Carbonate	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 3.0 mg/l
Calcium Carbonate	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 6,450 mg/kg
Polymer NJTS Reg. No. 04499600-7314	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Zinc Borate 2335	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 10,000 mg/kg
Zinc Borate 2335	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 10,000 mg/kg
Sodium Silicate	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 4,640 mg/kg
Sodium Silicate	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 500 mg/kg
Fiberglass	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Fiberglass	Ingestion		LD50 estimated to be 2,000 - 5,000 mg/kg
Quartz Silica	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg

Quartz Silica	Ingestion	LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
---------------	-----------	------------------------------------

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Calcium Carbonate	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Polymer NJTS Reg. No. 04499600-7314	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
Sodium Silicate	Rabbit	Corrosive
Fiberglass		No significant irritation
Quartz Silica		No significant irritation

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Calcium Carbonate	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Polymer NJTS Reg. No. 04499600-7314		Mild irritant
Sodium Silicate	Rabbit	Corrosive
Fiberglass		No significant irritation

Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
Sodium Silicate	Mouse	Not sensitizing

Respiratory Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
------	---------	-------

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
Sodium Silicate	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Sodium Silicate	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Fiberglass	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Quartz Silica	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Quartz Silica	In vivo	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Fiberglass	Inhalation	Multiple animal species	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Quartz Silica	Inhalation	Human and animal	Carcinogenic

Reproductive Toxicity

Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Calcium Carbonate	Ingestion	Not toxic to development	Rat	NOAEL 625 mg/kg/day	pre mating & during gestation
Sodium Silicate	Ingestion	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	NOAEL 200 mg/kg/day	during gestation

Target Organ(s)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
------	-------	-----------------	-------	---------	-------------	-------------------

Calcium Carbonate	Inhalation	respiratory system	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 0.812 mg/l	90 minutes
Sodium Silicate	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	May cause respiratory irritation	official classification	NOAEL Not available	

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Calcium Carbonate	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Sodium Silicate	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Dog	LOAEL 2,400 mg/kg/day	4 weeks
Sodium Silicate	Ingestion	endocrine system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 804 mg/kg/day	3 months
Sodium Silicate	Ingestion	blood	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 804 mg/kg/day	3 months
Sodium Silicate	Ingestion	heart liver	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 1,259 mg/kg/day	8 weeks
Fiberglass	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL not available	occupational exposure
Quartz Silica	Inhalation	silicosis	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure

Aspiration Hazard

Name	Value
------	-------

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicological information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Dispose of waste product in a permitted industrial waste facility. As a disposal alternative, incinerate in a permitted waste incineration facility. Proper destruction may require the use of additional fuel during incineration processes. Empty drums/barrels/containers used for transporting and handling hazardous chemicals (chemical substances/mixtures/preparations classified as Hazardous as per applicable regulations) shall be considered, stored, treated & disposed of as hazardous wastes unless otherwise defined by applicable waste regulations. Consult with the respective regulating authorities to determine the available treatment and disposal facilities.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): Not regulated

SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit <http://3M.com/Transportinfo> or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - Yes

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>C.A.S. No</u>	<u>% by Wt</u>
Zinc Borate 2335 (ZINC COMPOUNDS)	138265-88-0	3 - 7

15.2. State Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

California Proposition 65

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>C.A.S. No.</u>	<u>Classification</u>
SILICA, CRYSTALLINE (AIRBORNE PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE)	None	Carcinogen
GLASS FILAMENTS	None	Carcinogen
ACETALDEHYDE	75-07-0	Carcinogen

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of Australia National Industrial Chemical Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS). Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the new substance notification requirements of CEPA.

The components of this material are in compliance with the China "Measures on Environmental Management of New Chemical Substance". Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of the Korean Toxic Chemical Control Law. Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

This product complies with the New Zealand Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act (1996).

Contact 3M for more information.

15.4. International Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: Other information

NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0 Special Hazards: None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

Document Group:	19-9776-6	Version Number:	8.00
Issue Date:	08/13/14	Supersedes Date:	08/13/14

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M

3M USA SDSs are available at www.3M.com

1. Identification

Product identifier	'SAIRSET
Other means of identification	
Brand Code	5006, 421A, 114i, 141i
Recommended use	For Industrial Use Only
Recommended restrictions	DO NOT INGEST. KEEP MATERIAL AWAY FROM CHILDREN AND ANIMALS TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL INGESTION. Avoid dry cutting, blasting, or dust generation.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name	HarbisonWalker International	
Address	1305 Cherrington Parkway, Suite 100 Moon Township, Pennsylvania 15108 US	
Telephone	General Phone:	412-375-6600
Website	www.thinkHWI.com	
Emergency phone number	CHEMTREC 24 HOUR EMERGENCY #	1-800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.	
Health hazards	Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure	Category 1
Environmental hazards	Not classified.	
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	

Label elements



Signal word	Danger
Hazard statement	May cause cancer. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Storage	Store locked up.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	Users should be informed of the potential presence of respirable dust and respirable crystalline silica as well as their potential hazards. Overexposure to the respirable dust of crystalline silica (quartz or cristobalite, less than or equal to 5 microns in size) may lead to silicosis in humans, which is a progressive and irreversible lung disease. Appropriate training in the proper use and handling of this material should be provided as required under applicable regulations.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Mullite		1302-93-8	20 - 40
Cristobalite		14464-46-1	10 - 20
Quartz (SiO ₂)		14808-60-7	10 - 20
Kaolin		1332-58-7	2.5 - 10
Silicic Acid, Sodium Salt		1344-09-8	2.5 - 10
Titanium Dioxide		13463-67-7	0.1 - 1
Aluminium Oxide (Non-Fibrous)		1344-28-1	0 - 0.1
Other components below reportable levels			20 - 40

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not available.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Put material in suitable, covered, labeled containers. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep formation of airborne dusts to a minimum. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Do not breathe dust. Do not breathe dust. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Cristobalite (CAS 14464-46-1)	PEL	0.05 mg/m ³	
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	PEL	5 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m ³	Total dust.
Quartz (SiO ₂) (CAS 14808-60-7)	PEL	0.05 mg/m ³	
Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m ³	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Cristobalite (CAS 14464-46-1)	TWA	0.05 mg/m ³	Respirable.
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	1.2 mppcf	Respirable.
		5 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m ³	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
Quartz (SiO ₂) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.
		0.1 mg/m ³	Respirable.
Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	2.4 mppcf	Respirable.
		5 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m ³	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Cristobalite (CAS 14464-46-1)	TWA	0.025 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	2 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
Mullite (CAS 1302-93-8)	TWA	1 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
Quartz (SiO ₂) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m ³	

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Respirable.
		10 mg/m ³	Total
Quartz (SiO ₂) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m ³	Respirable dust.

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines

Occupational exposure to nuisance dust (total and respirable) and respirable crystalline silica should be monitored and controlled. Occupational exposure to nuisance dust (total and respirable) and respirable crystalline silica should be monitored and controlled. Occupational Exposure Limits are not relevant to the current physical form of the product.

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.

Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Use of an impervious apron is recommended.
Respiratory protection	Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fume at levels exceeding the exposure limits.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.



General hygiene considerations	Observe any medical surveillance requirements. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.
---------------------------------------	--

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Solid.
Form	Solid. Paste.
Color	Not available.
Odor	Not available.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Powerful oxidizers. Chlorine. Incompatibility is based strictly upon potential theoretical reactions between chemicals and may not be specific to industrial application exposure.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not known.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity

In 1997, IARC (the International Agency for Research on Cancer) concluded that crystalline silica inhaled from occupational sources can cause lung cancer in humans. However in making the overall evaluation, IARC noted that "carcinogenicity was not detected in all industrial circumstances studied. Carcinogenicity may be dependent on inherent characteristics of the crystalline silica or on external factors affecting its biological activity or distribution of its polymorphs." (IARC Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risks of chemicals to humans, Silica, silicates dust and organic fibres, 1997, Vol. 68, IARC, Lyon, France.) In June 2003, SCOEL (the EU Scientific Committee on Occupational Exposure Limits) concluded that the main effect in humans of the inhalation of respirable crystalline silica dust is silicosis. "There is sufficient information to conclude that the relative risk of lung cancer is increased in persons with silicosis (and, apparently, not in employees without silicosis exposed to silica dust in quarries and in the ceramic industry). Therefore, preventing the onset of silicosis will also reduce the cancer risk..." (SCOEL SUM Doc 94-final, June 2003) According to the current state of the art, worker protection against silicosis can be consistently assured by respecting the existing regulatory occupational exposure limits. May cause cancer. Occupational exposure to respirable dust and respirable crystalline silica should be monitored and controlled.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Cristobalite (CAS 14464-46-1)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.
Quartz (SiO ₂) (CAS 14808-60-7)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.
Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Cristobalite (CAS 14464-46-1)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen. Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.
Quartz (SiO ₂) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Developmental effects

Quartz (SiO₂) 0

Developmental effects - EU category

Quartz (SiO₂) 0

Embryotoxicity	
Quartz (SiO ₂)	0
Reproductivity	
Quartz (SiO ₂)	0

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	This product, in its present state, when discarded or disposed of, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the product meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Disposal recommendations are based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.
Hazardous waste code	Since this product is used in several industries, no Waste Code can be provided by the supplier. The Waste Code should be determined in arrangement with your waste disposal partner or the responsible authority.
Waste from residues / unused products	Not available.
Contaminated packaging	Not available.

14. Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All chemical substances in this product are listed on the TSCA chemical substance inventory where required.
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)	Not listed.
SARA 304 Emergency release notification	Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - Yes
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Quartz (SiO₂) (CAS 14808-60-7) Listed: October 1, 1988

Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Cristobalite (CAS 14464-46-1)

Quartz (SiO₂) (CAS 14808-60-7)

Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 06-01-2015

Revision date 08-23-2017

Version # 03

Disclaimer This information is based on our present knowledge on creation date. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

Revision information

Product and Company Identification: Product Codes
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity
Transport Information: Material Transportation Information
GHS: Classification

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321**Product #:** 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name

Duct-Seal 321

Synonyms

Sealant

Chemical Family

Water based mastic

Product Use

Duct sealant

Restrictions on Use

For industrial use only

Manufacturer InformationCarlisle HVAC Products
900 Hensley Lane
Wylie, TX 75098
www.carlislehvac.com**Medical Emergency:****CHEMTREC (USA): (800) 424-9300**

MSDS Assistance – 972-442-6545

Technical Assistance – 888-229-2199

Customer Service – 888-229-0199

Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Reproductive Toxicity - Category 1B

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 1 (body, central nervous system, systemic toxicity, eyes)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 1 (eyes,central nervous system)

GHS Label Elements**Symbol(s)****Signal Word**

Danger

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Hazard Statement(s)

May damage fertility or the unborn child
Causes damage to organs
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary Statement(s)

Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
Wash thoroughly after handling
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

Response

If exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell
Specific treatment (see label)

Storage

Store locked up

Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

Statement of Unknown Toxicity

86.9402% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

Other Hazards

No additional information available.

Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
Trade Secret	De-foaming agent	0.1-1
Trade Secret	Nonylphenol polyethylene glycol ether	0.1-1
Mixture	Polymer, ethyl acrylate and methacrylic acid	0.5-1.5
Mixture	Polycarboxylate salt	0.1-1
107-21-1	Ethylene glycol	0.1-1
Mixture	Fuller's earth	0.5-1.5

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

7664-41-7	Ammonia	0.1-1
1317-65-3	Limestone	15-40
Trade Secret	Clay compound	1-5
67-56-1	Methanol	1-5
Mixture	4,4-Dimethyloxazolidine	0.1-1
Mixture	Carbamic acid mixture	0.1-1

Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of Necessary Measures

If exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

Skin

Wash exposed skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.

Eyes

Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do NOT induce vomiting. If swallowed, get medical attention.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

Acute

Causes damage to central nervous system, body, eyes, systemic toxicity.

Delayed

May damage fertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure: eyes, central nervous system.

Note to Physicians

Contains: ethylene glycol, ammonia, methanol.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam or water.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known.

Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Slight fire hazard. Sealed containers may rupture or explode if exposed to heat.

Hazardous Combustion Products

oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbons

Advice for firefighters

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure.

Fire Fighting Measures

Remove product from area of fire. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Dike for later disposal. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Environmental Precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

This product contains crystalline silica, which is a known carcinogen: Do not grind or sand. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
 304158- 5 gal
 304157- 2 gal
 304156- 1 gal

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store locked up

Store in a well-ventilated place. Store above 0 C. Store below 45 C. When not in use, keep containers tightly closed. Do not cut, puncture, or weld on or near this container. Keep away from incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials

Strong acids, strong oxidizing agents

Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Component Exposure Limits

Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	
ACGIH:	100 mg/m3 Ceiling aerosol only	
Europe:	20 ppm TWA; 52 mg/m3 TWA	40 ppm STEL; 104 mg/m3 STEL
	Possibility of significant uptake through the skin	
Mexico:	100 mg/m3 Ceiling aerosol	
Ammonia	7664-41-7	
ACGIH:	25 ppm TWA	35 ppm STEL
NIOSH:	25 ppm TWA; 18 mg/m3 TWA	35 ppm STEL; 27 mg/m3 STEL
	300 ppm IDLH	
Europe:	20 ppm TWA; 14 mg/m3 TWA	50 ppm STEL; 36 mg/m3 STEL
OSHA (US):	50 ppm TWA; 35 mg/m3 TWA	
Mexico:	25 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 18 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT	
	35 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 27 mg/m3 STEL [LMPE-CT]	
Limestone	1317-65-3	
NIOSH:	10 mg/m3 TWA total dust; 5 mg/m3 TWA respirable dust	
OSHA (US):	15 mg/m3 TWA total dust; 5 mg/m3 TWA respirable fraction	
Mexico:	10 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT	20 mg/m3 STEL [LMPE-CT]

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Clay compound	Trade Secret	
ACGIH:	0.025 mg/m ³ TWA respirable fraction	
NIOSH:	0.05 mg/m ³ TWA respirable dust	50 mg/m ³ IDLH respirable dust
OSHA (US):	((30)/(%SiO ₂ + 2) mg/m ³ TWA) total dust; ((250)/(%SiO ₂ + 5) mppcf TWA) respirable fraction; ((10)/(%SiO ₂ + 2) mg/m ³ TWA) respirable fraction	
Mexico:	0.1 mg/m ³ TWA LMPE-PPT respirable fraction	
Methanol	67-56-1	
ACGIH:	200 ppm TWA	250 ppm STEL
	Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	
NIOSH:	200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m ³ TWA	250 ppm STEL; 325 mg/m ³ STEL
	Potential for dermal absorption	
	6000 ppm IDLH	
Europe:	200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m ³ TWA	
	Possibility of significant uptake through the skin	
OSHA (US):	200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m ³ TWA	
Mexico:	200 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 260 mg/m ³ TWA LMPE-PPT	
	250 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 310 mg/m ³ STEL [LMPE-CT]	
	Skin - potential for cutaneous absorption	

Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

Engineering Controls

Provide adequate ventilation. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses or safety goggles, with a faceshield, as appropriate. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

Skin Protection

Wear appropriate work clothing.

Respiratory Protection

A NIOSH approved respirator with a dust, mist, and fume filter may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits or when symptoms have been observed that are indicative of overexposure.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Glove Recommendations

Wear appropriate gloves. Recommended material type: Hycron(R), neoprene, nitrile.

Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	gray paste	Physical State	solid
Odor	Slight, ammonia	Color	gray
Odor Threshold	Not available	pH	8.4 - 9.5
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	212 °F
Freezing point	Not available	Evaporation Rate	28 - 32 % volatile
Boiling Point Range	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Autoignition	Not available	Flash Point	Not available
Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	Decomposition	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	Vapor Pressure	17 mmHg (@ 20 °C)
Vapor Density (air=1)	<1	Specific Gravity (water=1)	Not available
Water Solubility	soluble	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	>300 Keps	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density	1.34 - 1.41 (relative)	VOC	92 g/L

Other Information

No additional information available.

Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

Chemical Stability

Stable under normal conditions of use.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Conditions to Avoid

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials

strong acids, strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbons

Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Inhalation

May cause adverse effects on the central nervous system.

Skin Contact

May cause mild skin irritation.

Eye Contact

May cause mild eye irritation.

Ingestion

Methanol can produce blindness with onset of symptoms being delayed for 18-24 hours.

Acute and Chronic Toxicity

Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg

Epoxidized soybean oil (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat >5 g/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >20 mL/kg

De-foaming agent (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 >2000 mg/kg

Nonylphenol polyethylene glycol ether (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat 2780 mg/kg

Chlorinated paraffins (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat >4 g/kg

Polymer, ethyl acrylate and methacrylic acid (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >5000 mg/kg

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Polycarboxylate salt (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2000 mg/kg

Ethylene glycol (107-21-1)

Oral LD50 Rat 4700 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rat 10600 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat >200 mg/m³ vapor 4 hr

Ammonia (7664-41-7)

Oral LD50 Rat 350 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 2000 ppm 4 h

Limestone (1317-65-3)

Oral LD50 Rat 6450 mg/kg

Clay compound (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat 500 mg/kg

Methanol (67-56-1)

Oral LD50 Rat 6200 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 22500 ppm 8 h

4,4-Dimethyloxazolidine (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat 1037 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 1.1 mg/L 4 hr

Carbamic acid mixture (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat >2.04 mg/L 4 hr

Immediate Effects

Causes damage to central nervous system, body, eyes, systemic toxicity.

Delayed Effects

May damage fertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure: eyes, central nervous system.

Irritation/Corrosivity Data

May cause mild skin irritation. May cause mild eye irritation.

Respiratory Sensitization

No data available.

Dermal Sensitization

No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
 304158- 5 gal
 304157- 2 gal
 304156- 1 gal

Component Carcinogenicity

Chlorinated paraffins	Trade Secret
IARC:	Monograph 48 [1990] (Group 2B (possibly carcinogenic to humans))
DFG:	Category 3B (could be carcinogenic for man)
OSHA:	Present
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1
ACGIH:	A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen
Clay compound	Trade Secret
ACGIH:	A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen
IARC:	Monograph 100C [2012]; Monograph 68 [1997] (Group 1 (carcinogenic to humans))
NTP:	Known Human Carcinogen (respirable size)
DFG:	Category 1 (causes cancer in man, alveola fraction)
OSHA:	Present (respirable size)

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No data available.

Reproductive Toxicity

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

Central nervous system, body, systemic toxicity, eyes

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

Central nervous system, eyes

Aspiration hazard

No data available.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

Additional Data

This product contains crystalline silica, which is a known carcinogen. However, this component is bound by the polymer portion of the sealant. The only way this component would be released is through incineration. Therefore, this product is not considered a carcinogen.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
 304158- 5 gal
 304157- 2 gal
 304156- 1 gal

Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Avoid release to the environment.

Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer	Trade Secret
Fish:	LC50 96 hr Cyprinus carpio >1000 mg/L
Epoxidized soybean oil	Trade Secret
Fish:	LC50 48 hr Fish 900 mg/L
Algae:	EC50 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus 8 mg/L IUCLID
Invertebrate:	Ec50 24 hr Daphnia >100 mg/L
Chlorinated paraffins	Trade Secret
Fish:	LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus >300 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss >0.0109 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 94.5 - 271 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus >0.1 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas >100 mg/L [static]
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 hr Daphnia magna 0.0059 mg/L
Polymer, ethyl acrylate and methacrylic acid	Mixture
Fish:	LC50 96 hr Pimephales promelas >1000 mg/L
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 hr Daphnia magna >1000 mg/L
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1
Fish:	LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 41000 mg/L; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 14 - 18 mL/L [static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 27540 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 40761 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 40000 - 60000 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 16000 mg/L [static]

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Algae:	EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 6500 - 13000 mg/L IUCLID
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 46300 mg/L IUCLID
Ammonia	7664-41-7
Fish:	LC50 96 h Cyprinus carpio 0.44 mg/L; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 0.26 - 4.6 mg/L; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 1.17 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 0.73 - 2.35 mg/L; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 5.9 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata >1.5 mg/L; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 1.19 mg/L [static]
Invertebrate:	LC50 48 h Daphnia magna 25.4 mg/L IUCLID
Methanol	67-56-1
Fish:	LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 28200 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas >100 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 19500 - 20700 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 18 - 20 mL/L [static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 13500 - 17600 mg/L [flow-through]
4,4-Dimethyloxazolidine	Mixture
Fish:	LC50 96 hr Rainbow trout 95 mg/L [flow-through]

Persistence and Degradability

No information available for the product.

Bioaccumulative Potential

No information available for the product.

Mobility

No information available for the product.

Other Toxicity

No additional information available.

Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Methods

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.



Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT Information:

UN/NA #: Not regulated

IATA Information:

UN#: Not regulated

IMDG Information:

UN#: Not regulated

TDG Information:

UN#: Not regulated

Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

Ethylene glycol	107-21-1
SARA 313:	1 % de minimis concentration
CERCLA:	5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ
Ammonia	7664-41-7
SARA 302:	500 lb TPQ
SARA 313:	1 % de minimis concentration (includes anhydrous Ammonia and aqueous Ammonia from water dissociable Ammonium salts and other sources, 10% of total aqueous Ammonia is reportable under this listing)
CERCLA:	100 lb final RQ; 45.4 kg final RQ
OSHA (safety):	10000 lb TQ anhydrous); 15000 lb TQ solution, >44% Ammonia by weight)
SARA 304:	100 lb EPCRA RQ
Methanol	67-56-1
SARA 313:	1 % de minimis concentration
CERCLA:	5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Carbamic acid mixture	Mixture
CERCLA:	10 lb final RQ; 4.54 kg final RQ

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes **Chronic Health:** Yes **Fire:** No **Pressure:** No **Reactivity:** No

U.S. State Regulations

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA
Chlorinated paraffins	Trade Secret	No	Yes	No	No	No
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ammonia	7664-41-7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Limestone	1317-65-3	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Clay compound	Trade Secret	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Methanol	67-56-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Carbamic acid mixture	Mixture	No	No	No	Yes	No

The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer
 WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause reproductive/developmental effects

Clay compound	Trade Secret
Carc:	carcinogen , initial date 10/1/88 (airborne particles of respirable size)
Methanol	67-56-1
Repro/Dev. Tox	Developmental toxicity , initial date 3/16/12

Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

Ethylene glycol	107-21-1
	1 %
Ammonia	7664-41-7
	1 %

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Clay compound	Trade Secret
	1 %
Methanol	67-56-1
	1 %

Component Analysis - Inventory

Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer (Trade Secret)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	ELN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Epoxidized soybean oil (Trade Secret)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Nonylphenol polyethylene glycol ether (Trade Secret)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

Chlorinated paraffins (Trade Secret)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Polymer, ethyl acrylate and methacrylic acid (Mixture)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Ethylene glycol (107-21-1)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Fuller's earth (Mixture)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Ammonia (7664-41-7)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Limestone (1317-65-3)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	NSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Clay compound (Trade Secret)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Kaolin, calcined (Trade Secret)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Methanol (67-56-1)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

4,4-Dimethyloxazolidine (Mixture)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Carbamic acid mixture (Mixture)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Rating

Health: 1* Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe * = Chronic hazard

NFPA Ratings

Health: 1 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

Summary of Changes

New SDS: April 1, 2015

Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of Lists™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.



Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Duct-Seal 321

Product #: 304159- 11 oz
304158- 5 gal
304157- 2 gal
304156- 1 gal

Other Information

Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. In many instances, especially when proprietary or trade secret materials are used, CCWI Company must rely upon the hazard evaluation of such components submitted by that product's manufacturer or importer. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.



Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name

Foil-Grip 1402	Aluma-Grip 701	Foil-Grip 1403-181BFX
BRT 801	All-Purpose 1602	RMR 6325
TPO 2265	TGM-3300	TPO Line Set Wrap
Foil-Grip 1404-181BFX		

Trade Names

Part Number(s): 304083, 304093, 304094, 304095, 304096, 304099, 304100, 304077, 304078, 304079, 304080, 304081, 304082, 309780, 309781, 322832, 304181, 304182, 304183, 304184, 304185, 304186, 304085, 304086, 304087, 304088, 304089, 304203, 304204, 304205, 304206, 310684, 310685, 310686, 310687, 310692, 304259, 304260, 304261, 304262, 304983 304212, 304214 326380, 326381 325803, 325804, 325805

Synonyms

Roll Sealant

Chemical Family

Butyl Adhesive Tape

Product Use

Duct sealant, construction tapes

Restrictions on Use

For industrial use only.

Manufacturer Information

Carlisle HVAC Products
900 Hensley Lane
Wylie, TX 75098
www.carlislehvac.com

Phone Numbers:

Medical Emergency:

CHEMTREC (USA): (800) 424-9300

MSDS Assistance – 972-442-6545

Technical Assistance – 888-229-2199

Customer Service – 888-229-0199

Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

The products listed above are considered “articles” as defined in the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200 and are considered “manufactured articles” as defined by the Canadian Hazardous Products Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. H-3) and as such are exempt from the requirement for an SDS . Under normal conditions of use, these products do not pose a hazard in the workplace or to the building occupants. Since these products or “articles” pose no

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

health hazard under normal conditions of use, there is no requirement for an SDS. In addition, “articles” are not included in the scope of the Globally Harmonized System (GHS). For that reason, the GHS labeling elements are not included on this SDS. Although these products are not subject to the OSHA or Canadian standards or GHS labelling elements, Carlisle would like to disclose as much health and safety information as possible to ensure that these products are handled and used properly. This SDS contains information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the products. It is recommended that this SDS should be retained and made available to the users of these products. In addition, the recommendations for handling and use of these products should be included in worker training programs.

Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

None known

GHS Label Elements

Symbol(s)

None

Signal Word

None

Hazard Statement(s)

None

Precautionary Statement(s)

Prevention

None

Wash thoroughly after handling

Response

Storage

Store locked up

Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

Other Hazards

No additional information available.

Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
Proprietary	Butyl Roll Sealant	100%

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of Necessary Measures

None known.

Inhalation

Cannot be inhaled under normal circumstances.

Skin

Repeated contact with skin may result in irritation due to adhesive nature of product. Protective creams may be useful. If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.

Eyes

Cannot get into eyes under normal circumstances.

Ingestion

Cannot be ingested under normal circumstances.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

Acute

None known

Delayed

None known

Note to Physicians

Nothing known to note

Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide, alcohol-resistant foam or water spray.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None reported.

Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical

None known

Hazardous Combustion Products

oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbons

Advice for firefighters

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure. Do not inhale any material or combustion by-products.

Fire Fighting Measures

Remove product from area of fire. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Sweep up and dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Environmental Precautions

None known

Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

None known. Suggest wearing protective gloves. Wash thoroughly after handling. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store locked up

Store in a well-ventilated place. Store above 6 C. Store below 45 C.

Incompatible Materials

None known

Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Component Exposure Limits

No known exposure limits

Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

Engineering Controls

Provide adequate ventilation. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/face protection

No special protection needed.

Skin Protection

Wear appropriate work clothing.

Respiratory Protection

None required.

Glove Recommendations

Wear protective gloves.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	Various backings with grey or black pressure sensitive adhesive	Physical State	solid
Odor	None	Color	Various color and construction base substrates with grey or black adhesive
Odor Threshold	Not available	pH	Not available
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	Not available
Freezing point	Not available	Evaporation Rate	Not available
Boiling Point Range	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Autoignition	Not available	Flash Point	Not available
Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	Decomposition	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	Vapor Pressure	Not available
Vapor Density (air=1)	Not available	Specific Gravity (water=1)	Not available
Water Solubility	Not soluble	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	Not available	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density	>1.00 (relative)	VOC	None

Other Information

No additional information available.

Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

Chemical Stability

Stable under normal conditions of use.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

None known

Incompatible Materials

None known

Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbons

Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Inhalation

Unlikely under normal conditions

Skin Contact

May cause mild skin irritation with repeated contact.

Eye Contact

Unlikely under normal conditions

Ingestion

Unlikely under normal conditions.

Acute and Chronic Toxicity

No acute or chronic effects known.

Immediate Effects

No immediate effects known.

Delayed Effects

No delayed effects known.

Irritation/Corrosivity Data

My cause skin irritation with repeated contact. No other effects known.

Respiratory Sensitization

No data available.

Dermal Sensitization

No data available.

Component Carcinogenicity

No data available

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No data available.

Reproductive Toxicity

No data available..

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No data available

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No data available

Aspiration hazard

No data available.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

Additional Data

No additional information available.

Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

No data available

Persistence and Degradability

No information available for the product.

Bioaccumulative Potential

No information available for the product.

Mobility

No information available for the product.

Other Toxicity

No additional information available.

Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Methods

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT Information:

UN/NA #: Not regulated

IATA Information:

UN#: Not regulated

TDG Information:

UN#: Not regulated



Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan:

None

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: No **Chronic Health:** No **Fire:** No **Pressure:** No **Reactivity:** No

U.S. State Regulations

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:
None known

The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

None known.

Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL:

None known

Component Analysis - Inventory

Finished product is not hazardous. Component analysis not required.

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Rating

Health: 0 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe * = Chronic hazard

NFPA Ratings

Health: 0 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

Summary of Changes

New SDS: May 1, 2015



Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of Lists™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

Other Information

Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. In many instances, especially when proprietary or trade secret materials are used, CCWI Company must rely upon the hazard evaluation of such components submitted by that product's manufacturer or importer. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Product Applications/Installation

All portions of duct designated to receive QuietR® Rotary Duct Liner shall be completely covered with duct liner, adhered to the sheet metal with 90% coverage of adhesive complying with ASTM C 916. Transverse joints shall be neatly butted and there shall be no interruptions or gaps. All transverse joints shall be edge-coated. Metal nosing on leading edges must be used where duct liner is preceded by unlined metal, and on all upstream edges when velocity exceeds 4,000 fpm (20.3 m/s). The black mat faced surface of the duct liner shall face the airstream. NOTE: 150' rolls are rolled with the black mat to the outside.

QuietR® Rotary Duct Liner shall also be secured with mechanical fasteners, either impact-driven or weld-secured, which shall compress the duct liner sufficiently to hold it firmly in place. For fastener spacing, see Figure 1.

Duct Liner shall be cut to assure overlapped and compressed longitudinal corner joints. For details, refer to NAIMA Publication AH124, Fibrous Glass Duct Liner Standard.

Minor damage and small tears may be repaired by coating with adhesive – ASTM C916.

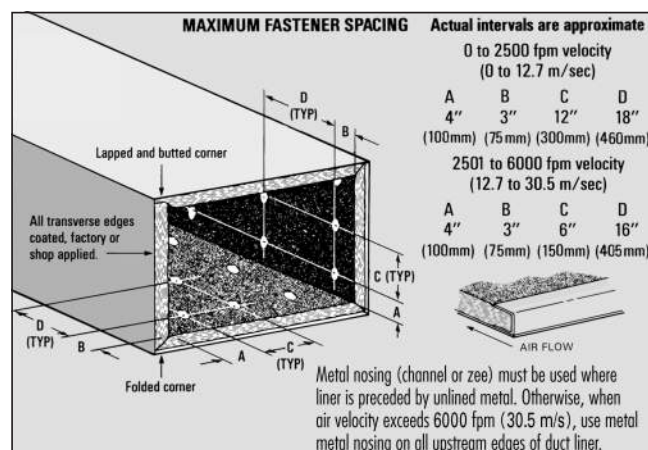
After installation, and prior to occupancy, blow out duct system to remove any cutting scraps or foreign material remaining in the duct.

Multiple Layer Installation Instructions

Installing two layers of material to meet a specific liner thickness is not recommended. If the specification forces the use of multiple layers, the following steps must be taken:

1. Adhere bottom layer of duct liner to duct in normal manner.
2. Adhere top layer to bottom layer of liner using a minimum of 90% adhesive coverage.
3. Treat all leading edges with metal nosings to prevent separation of the two layers.
4. Use mechanical fasteners of the proper length for double layer.

Figure 1



Cool Gel®

LA-CO Industries, Inc.

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations
according to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR)
Date of issue: 11/03/1998 Revision date: 03/05/2015 Supersedes: 02/26/2013
Version: 3.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : Cool Gel®

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Heat-absorbing compound

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

LA-CO Industries, Inc.
1201 Pratt Boulevard
Elk Grove Village, IL. 60007-5746
Phone: (847) 956-7600
Fax: (847) 956-9885
E-mail: customer_service@laco.com



1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 24-hour emergency: CHEMTREC- U.S. : 1-800-424-9300 International: +1-703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification in accordance with the Globally Harmonized Standard

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

No hazardous components.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : Allow victim to breathe fresh air.
First-aid measures after skin contact : Wash skin with mild soap and water.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse eyes with water as a precaution.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No special procedures required.

Cool Gel®

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations
according to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR)

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Reactivity : No dangerous reactions known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Fire-resistant protective clothing. Wear a self contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : This product is not hazardous.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Emergency procedures : No additional risk management measures required.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Contains no substances known to be hazardous to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Wipe up with absorbent material (for example cloth).

6.4. Reference to other sections

Section 13: disposal information. Section 7: safe handling. Section 8: personal protective equipment.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Does not necessitate any specific/particular technical measures.
Hygiene measures : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Metal Working Fluids.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Cool Gel®	
ACGIH	Not applicable
OSHA	Not applicable

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Ensure good ventilation of the work station.
Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Hand protection : None under normal use.
Eye protection : No special eye protection equipment recommended under normal conditions of use.
Respiratory protection : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.

Cool Gel®

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations
according to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR)

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Gel.
Colour	: clear. Colorless.
Odour	: odourless.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: 0 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: 100
Flash point	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 0 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Water reactive.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No dangerous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified

Cool Gel®

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations
according to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR)

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms

Likely routes of exposure : Skin and eye contact

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2 Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4 Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5 Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT and TDG

Not considered a dangerous good for transport regulations

Proper Shipping Name (ADR) : Not applicable

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 US Federal regulations

No additional information available

15.2 International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

Cool Gel®

All components are listed on the EEC inventory European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).

All ingredients are listed in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA).

All ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) or Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL).

15.3 US State regulations

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes : Revised format.

Cool Gel®

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations
according to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR)

Data sources

: ACGIH 2000.
Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. Accessed at:
http://www.ccohs.ca/oshanswers/legisl/whmis_classifi.html.
ESIS (European chemical Substances Information System; accessed at:
<http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/index.php?PGM=cla>.
European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Registered Substances list. Accessed at
<http://echa.europa.eu/>. Krister Forsberg and S.Z. Mansdorf, "Quick Selection Guide to
Chemical Protective Clothing", Fifth Edition.
National Fire Protection Association; Fire Protection Guide to Hazardous Materials; 10th
edition.
OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard.
REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE
COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and
mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending
Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.
TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory. Accessed at
<http://www.epa.gov/oppt/existingchemicals/pubs/tscainventory/howto.html>.

Abbreviations and acronyms

: ACGIH (American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists).
ATE: Acute Toxicity Estimate.
CAS (Chemical Abstracts Service) number.
CLP: Classification, Labelling, Packaging.
EC50: Environmental Concentration associated with a response by 50% of the test population.
GHS: Globally Harmonized System (of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals).
LD50: Lethal Dose for 50% of the test population.
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration.
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative, Toxic.
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limits.
TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act.
TWA: Time Weight Average.

Other information

: None.

NFPA health hazard

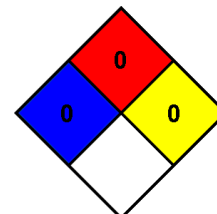
: 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard
beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard

: 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions,
and not reactive with water.



SDS Prepared by: The Redstone Group, LLC
6397 Emerald Pkwy.
Suite 200
Dublin, OH USA 43016
T 614-923-7472
www.redstonegrp.com

LACO NA GHS SDS

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Print Date: 05-06-2015

CHILDERS CP-11
801800PM

SAFETY DATA SHEET

REVISION DATE: 12-16-2014

SUPERSEDES: 10-08-2014

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND SUPPLIER

PRODUCT INFORMATION

PRODUCT: CHILDERS CP-11
 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Coating
 INTENDED USE: Coating
 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER: 801800PM

COMPANY INFORMATION

H.B. Fuller Construction Products Inc.
 1105 S. Frontenac Street
 Aurora, IL 60504
 Phone: 1-800-552-6225

Medical Emergency Phone Number (24 Hours): 1-888-853-1758
 Transport Emergency Phone Number (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Hazard Symbols:



GHS Signal Word: Warning
GHS Classification: Carcinogenicity Category 2
GHS Hazard Phrases: Suspected of causing cancer.
GHS Precautions:
Safety Precautions: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required.
First Aid Measures: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Storage: Store locked up.
Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation for hazardous wastes.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS #	PERCENT	Classification	Note
Crystalline silica	14808-60-7	10 - 30	Carc. 1A; H350 STOT RE 1; H372	* (see below)
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - 5	Carc. 2; H351	* (see below)
2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediolmonoisobutyrate	25265-77-4	1 - 5	Aquatic Acute 3; H402	
Attapulgate	12174-11-7	1 - 5	Carc. 2; H351	* (see below)
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	0.1 - 1	Carc. 2; H351 Flam. Liq. 2; H225	

Print Date: 05-06-2015

CHILDERS CP-11
801800PM

SAFETY DATA SHEET

*This product contains one or more materials that may be hazardous when present as an airborne dust. During normal handling of the product, the material is encapsulated within the product and will not present an exposure risk. Once the product has reached its final state and is abraded or disturbed, dusting and exposure may occur.

Unlisted ingredients are not 'hazardous' per the Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and/or are not found on the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System ingredient disclosure list. See Section 8 for exposure limit guidelines.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

IF IN EYES: Use an eye wash to remove a chemical from your eye regardless of the level of hazard. Flush the affected eye for at least twenty minutes. Tilt the head to prevent chemical from transferring to the uncontaminated eye. Seek medical advice after flushing.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms persist.

IF SWALLOWED: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention if symptoms develop. Provide medical care provider with this MSDS. Induced vomiting may lead to aspiration of the material into the lungs potentially causing chemical pneumonitis that may be fatal.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water spray, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: There is a possibility of pressure buildup in closed containers when heated. Water spray may be used to cool the containers.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS: Persons exposed to products of combustion should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective equipment.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPECIAL PROTECTION: No adverse health effects expected from the clean-up of spilled material. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this MSDS.

METHODS FOR CLEAN-UP: Dike if necessary, contain spill with inert absorbent and transfer to containers for disposal. Keep spilled product out of sewers, watersheds, or water systems.
Avoid creating dusts. Cover material with absorbent and moisten and collect for disposal.

Transport Emergency Phone Number (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: No special handling instructions due to toxicity. Avoid breathing material.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry place.
Consult the Technical Data Sheet for specific storage instructions.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Chemical Name	Note	ACGIH EXPOSURE LIMITS	OSHA PEL
Crystalline silica	* (see below)	0.025 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction)	((250)/(%SiO2 + 5) mppcf TWA (respirable)); ((10)/(%SiO2 + 2) mg/m3 TWA (respirable)); ((30)/(%SiO2 + 2) mg/m3 TWA (total dust))
Titanium dioxide	* (see below)	10 mg/m3 TWA	15 mg/m3 TWA (total dust)
Cellulose	* (see below)	10 mg/m3 TWA	15 mg/m3 TWA (total dust); 5 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction)
Vinyl acetate		10 ppm TWA 15 ppm STEL	Not established

*This product contains one or more materials that may be hazardous when present as an airborne dust. During normal handling of the product, the material is encapsulated within the product and will not present an exposure risk. Once the product has reached its final state and is abraded or disturbed, dusting and exposure may occur.

ENGINEERING CONTROL METHODS:

- VENTILATION: Use local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to minimize exposures.
- EYE PROTECTION: Wear safety glasses when handling this product.
- SKIN PROTECTION: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves.
- GLOVES: Not normally required. Use nitrile gloves if conditions warrant.
- RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Respiratory protection may be required to avoid overexposure when handling this product. Use a respirator if general room ventilation is not available or sufficient to eliminate symptoms. NIOSH approved air purifying respirator with dust/mist filter. Respirators should be selected by and used following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1910.134).

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE:	Liquid
COLOR:	White
ODOR:	Sweet
ODOR THRESHOLD:	Not established
pH:	Not established
FREEZING/MELTING POINT (deg. C):	Not established
BOILING POINT (deg. C):	Not established
FLASH POINT:	Non flammable
EVAPORATION RATE:	Not established
FLAMMABILITY:	Not a flammable solid or gas
UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (% in air):	Not established
LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (% in air):	Not established
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):	Not established
VAPOR DENSITY:	Not established
WEIGHT PER GALLON (lbs.):	11.30
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	1.360
SOLUBILITY:	Not established

Print Date: 05-06-2015

CHILDERS CP-11
801800PM

SAFETY DATA SHEET

OCTANOL/WATER COEFFICIENT:	Not established
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	Not established
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:	Not established
VISCOSITY:	No data available.
SOLIDS (% by weight):	63.7
VOC, weight percent	0.76
VOC, U.S. EPA Method 24, less water and exempt solvents (analytically determined)	19g/liter of material

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY:	Stable under normal conditions.
CHEMICAL INCOMPATIBILITY:	Not established
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Will not occur.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Component Toxicity / Toxicology Data:

COMPONENT NAME	LD50/LC50
Crystalline silica	ORAL LD50 RAT 500 MG/KG
Aluminum hydroxide	ORAL LD50 RAT > 5,000 MG/KG
Titanium dioxide	ORAL LD50 RAT > 10,000 MG/KG
2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediolmonoisobutyrate	ORAL LD50 RAT 3,200 MG/KG DERMAL LD50 RAT > 15,200.00 MG/KG
Cellulose	INHALATION LC50-4H RAT > 5,800.00 MG/M3

This product is a mixture. Unless noted, the information below is based on components.

Skin corrosion / irritation: Can cause minor skin irritation, defatting, and dermatitis.

Serious eye damage / irritation :Can cause minor irritation, tearing and reddening.

Respiratory / skin sensitization: No data available.

Germ cell mutagenicity: No data available.

Carcinogenicity: Contains a material that may cause cancer.

Reproductive toxicity: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity-single exposure: No data available.

Respiratory irritation / Narcotic effects: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity-repeated exposure: No data available.

Target organs potentially affected by exposure: Lungs

Aspiration hazard: No data available.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: Lung disease

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

OVERVIEW: No ecological information available for this product.

Print Date: 05-06-2015

CHILDERS CP-11
801800PM

SAFETY DATA SHEET

MOBILITY: No data available.
 PERSISTENCE: No data available.
 BIOACCUMULATION: No data available.

This product has not been tested for ecological effects. Relevant information for components is listed below:

Component:	Ecotoxicity values:
2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediolmonoisobutyrate	Acute Toxicity (Fish): 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 30 mg/L Acute Toxicity (Daphnia): Not established Acute Toxicity (Algae): 72 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: 18.4 mg/L

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

To the best of our knowledge, this product does not meet the definition of hazardous waste under the U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Regulations 40 CFR 261. Solidify and dispose of in an approved landfill. Consult state, local or provincial authorities for more restrictive requirements.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Consult Bill of Lading for transportation information.

US DOT: NOT REGULATED
 IATA: NOT REGULATED

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

INVENTORY STATUS

U.S. EPA TSCA: This product is in compliance with the Toxic Substances Control Act's Inventory requirements.
 CANADIAN CEPA DSL: The components of this product are included on the DSL or are exempt from DSL requirements.
 EUROPEAN REACH: As a result of the introduction of REACH into Europe, this product cannot be imported into Europe unless the REACH requirements are met.
 AUSTRALIA AICS: This product is in compliance with the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances requirements.
 CHINA IECSC INVENTORY: This product is in compliance with the Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC) requirements.

If you need more information about the inventory status of this product call 651-236-5858.

This product may contain chemical substances that are regulated for export by various government agencies (such as the Environmental Protection Agency, the Bureau of Industry and Security, or the Drug Enforcement Administration, among others). Before exporting this product from the USA or Canada, we recommend you contact us at reg.request@hbfuller.com to request an export review.

FEDERAL REPORTING

EPA SARA Title III Section 313

Unless listed below, this product does not contain toxic chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) and 40 CFR part 372. EPA has advised that when a percentage range is listed the midpoint may be used to fulfill reporting obligations.

Chemical Name	CAS#	%
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	0.1 - 1

WHMIS STATUS: Unless listed below, this product is not controlled under the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System.

Print Date: 05-06-2015

CHILDERS CP-11
801800PM**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

D2A D2B

STATE REPORTING

Proposition 65, The Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986:

Unless listed below, this product does not contain known levels of any chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.

Chemical Name/List		CAS	Percent
Quartz	(Carcinogen)	14808-60-7	10 - 30
Titanium dioxide	(Carcinogen)	13463-67-7	1 - 5
Acetaldehyde	(Carcinogen)	75-07-0	0.001 - 0.01
Formaldehyde	(Carcinogen)	50-00-0	0.001 - 0.01
1,4-Dioxane	(Carcinogen)	123-91-1	< 10 ppm
Lead	(Carcinogen)	7439-92-1	< 10 ppm
Cadmium	(Carcinogen)	7440-43-9	< 10 ppm
Lead	(Developmental toxin)	7439-92-1	< 10 ppm
Cadmium	(Developmental toxin)	7440-43-9	< 10 ppm
Methanol	(Developmental toxin)	67-56-1	< 10 ppm
Lead	(Female reproductive toxin)	7439-92-1	< 10 ppm
Lead	(Male reproductive toxin)	7439-92-1	< 10 ppm
Cadmium	(Male reproductive toxin)	7440-43-9	< 10 ppm

Substances of Very High Concern (SVHC) Content:

Unless listed below, this product does not contain SVHC's.

tert-Octylphenol, ethoxylated

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS VERSION DATE: 12-16-2014

This Safety Data Sheet is prepared to comply with the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS).

HMIS RATING: HEALTH -- 0 FLAMMABILITY -- 0 REACTIVITY -- 0

See SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for personal protective equipment recommendations.

Prepared by: The Global Regulatory Department

Phone: 651-236-5842

The information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate. Because some of the information is derived from information provided to H.B.Fuller Construction Products, Inc. from its suppliers, and because H.B.Fuller Construction Products, Inc. has no control over the conditions of handling and use, H.B.Fuller Construction Products, Inc. makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. The information is supplied solely for your information and consideration, and H.B.Fuller Construction Products, Inc. assumes no responsibility for use or reliance thereon. It is the responsibility of the user of H.B.Fuller Construction Products, Inc. products to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 – Product & Company Identification

Product Name:
RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil

Product Catalog No.:
11471, 11491, 41590, 41600, 41610, 70830

Recommended Use:
Thread Cutting

Restrictions on Use:
Use in the manufacturing process only

Company Information:

North America

Ridge Tool Company
400 Clark Street
Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001
1-800-519-3456
(8:00 am – 5:00 pm EST, M-F)
Emergency Telephone
call 9-1-1 or local emergency number
www.RIDGID.com

Australia

Ridge Tool Australia
127 Metrolink Circuit
Campbellfield, VIC 3061
1-800-743-443
(8:30 am – 5:00 pm AEST, M-F)
Emergency Telephone
call 000 or local emergency number
www.RIDGID.com.au

Issue Date: March 27, 2017

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012) and Canada's Hazardous Products Regulations (WHMIS 2015).

GHS Label Elements: Not applicable

Section 3 – Composition / Information On Ingredients

<u>Component:</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>% By Weight</u>
Mineral Oil	Confidential	40-100%

This product does not contain silicone or chlorinated additives.

Specific chemical identities and/or exact percentages have been withheld as trade secrets.

Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

INGESTION:

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Call a Poison Center or doctor if you feel unwell. Do NOT induce vomiting.

INHALATION:

Move to fresh air. Call a Poison Center or doctor if you feel unwell.

SKIN CONTACT:

Remove contaminated/saturated clothing and shoes. Wash contact areas with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

EYE CONTACT:

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS/EFFECTS, ACUTE AND DELAYED

Symptoms:

No data available.

INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

Treatment:

Get medical attention as appropriate or if symptoms persist

Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

GENERAL FIRE HAZARDS:

No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SUITABLE (AND UNSUITABLE) EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable extinguishing media:

No data available.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL:

Heat may cause the containers to pressurize and possibly rupture. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

Special firefighting procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:

Firefighters must use standard protective equipment appropriate for Industrial fires.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not handle damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Ensure adequate ventilation.

METHODS AND MATERIAL FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP:

Absorb with sand or other inert absorbent. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:

Avoid release to the environment. Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so and protect against releases into the environment. Remediate as appropriate.

Section 7 – Handling And Storage

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING:

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not expose to intense heat as product may expand and pressurize container. End-users should follow industry best practices for handling and using this product. Guidance may be found using the current version of ASTM Standard E1497-05: Standard Practice for Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES:

Store in original tightly closed container. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents. Store away from incompatible materials.

SHELF LIFE:

720 days

Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil

Section 8 – Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Mineral oil - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)
Mineral oil - Mist.	STEL	10 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

PROTECTIVE MEASURES:

Use personal protective equipment as required.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from supervisor on the company's respiratory protection standards.

EYE PROTECTION:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

SKIN AND BODY PROTECTION:

Wear protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

HYGIENE MEASURES:

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Discard contaminated footwear that cannot be cleaned. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil

Section 9 – Physical And Chemical Properties

Appearance	
Physical State	Liquid
Form	No data available
Color	Black
Odor	Mild petroleum
Odor Threshold	No data available
pH	No data available
Melting point/freezing point	No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
Flash point	196 °C (385 °F)
Evaporation rate	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%)	No data available
Flammability limit - lower (%)	No data available
Explosive limit – upper (%)	No data available
Explosive limit – lower (%)	No data available
Vapor pressure	No data available
Vapor density	No data available
Relative density	0.878
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water	Insoluble
Solubility (other)	No data available
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Viscosity	42.5 mm ² /s (40 °C, measured)
VOC	2 g/l

Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil

Section 10 – Stability And Reactivity

REACTIVITY:

Not reactive during normal use.

CHEMICAL STABILITY:

No data available.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS:

None under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Avoid heat or contamination.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:

No data available.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

Ingestion:

May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

Inhalation:

Inhalation is the primary route of exposure. In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.

Skin Contact:

Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact:

Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Acute toxicity

Oral Product:

ATEmix (): 2000 - 5000 mg/kg

Dermal Product:

ATEmix (): 2000 - 5000 mg/kg

Inhalation Product:

ATEmix (, 4h): > 5000 mg/l dusts, mists and fumes

Repeated dose toxicity Product:

No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation Product:

No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Product:

No data available.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization Product:

No data available.

Carcinogenicity Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro Product:

No data available.

In vivo Product:

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity Product:

No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure Product:

No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure Product:

No data available.

Aspiration Hazard Product:

No data available.

Other effects:

No data available

Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil

Section 12 – Ecological Information

GENERAL INFORMATION:

This product has not been evaluated for ecological toxicity or other environmental effects.

Section 13 – Disposal Consideration

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS:

Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws. Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal. It is the responsibility of the product user or owner to determine at the time of disposal, which waste regulations must be applied.

CONTAMINATED PACKAGING:

Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14 – Transportation Information

This material is not subject to transport regulations.

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)
Hazard categories - None
SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US STATE REGULATIONS

US. California Proposition 65
No component is regulated by CA Prop 65.

Product Name: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil

Section 16 – Other Information

Prepared by:..... Ridge Tool Company (Operating Standard 6-103)

Issue Date: March 27, 2017

Last Revision Date: May 29, 2015

RIDGE TOOL BELIEVES THE STATEMENTS, TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE RELIABLE BUT THEY ARE GIVEN WITHOUT WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WE ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE, DIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, ARISING OUT OF THEIR USE.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 77 INDUSTRIAL SPRAY ADHESIVE

Page: 1

===== SECTION I – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION =====

PRODUCT NAME: INDUSTRIAL SPRAY ADHESIVE
PRODUCT CODE: DP 77
PRODUCT ID: 33243
Intended Use: ADHESIVE
MANUFACTURERS' NAME: DESIGN POLYMERICS

ADDRESS: 3301 W. Segerstrom Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92704

EMERGENCY PHONE: (800) 255-3924
BUSINESS HOURS: 7:30am – 4:30pm PT
REVISION DATE: March 14, 2017
INFORMATION PHONE: (714) 432-0600
REVISION #: 7.0
PREPARED BY: Technical Dept. Supersedes all previous

===== SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / SARA III INFORMATION =====

Product Signal Word: DANGER
Physical Hazard Classification: Flammable Aerosols, Category 1
Extremely flammable aerosol



Physical Hazard Precautionary Statements:

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Protect from sunlight.
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122°F.

Health Hazard Classification(s):

Acute Toxicity - Oral - Level 4	Warning
Acute Toxicity - Dermal - Level 5	Warning
Acute Toxicity - Inhalation - Level 5	Warning
Skin Corrosion/Irritation -Level 3	Warning
Eye Damage/Irritation -Level 2B	Warning
Aspiration Hazard - Level 2	Warning
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) –	
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure) -	



Health Hazard Statements:

Harmful if swallowed.
May be harmful if swallowed and enters airways
May be harmful in contact with skin
Causes mild skin irritation
Causes eye irritation
May be harmful if inhaled
May cause respiratory irritation
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
Harmful if swallowed.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 77 INDUSTRIAL SPRAY ADHESIVE

Page: 2

May be harmful if swallowed and enters airways.
May be harmful in contact with skin.
Causes mild skin irritation.
Causes eye irritation.
May be harmful if inhaled.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

First-Aid Statement(s):

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Wash hands and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician.
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Store locked up.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.

Handling and Storage Statement(s):

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Wash hands and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician.
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Exposure Control / Personal Protection Statement(s):

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Wash hands and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician.
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Disposal Statement(s):

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Wash hands and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 77 INDUSTRIAL SPRAY ADHESIVE

Page: 3

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician.
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

===== SECTION III – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS =====

	CAS #	% Range		PEL	TLV
HYDROCARBON PROPELLANT	68476-86-8	10%	20%	NO DATA	NO DATA
ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBON*	110-54-3	15%	30%	500 PPM	50 PPM
STYRENE ISOPRENE BLOCK	025038-32-8	5%	15%	NOT HAZARDOUS UNDER	NOT HAZARDOUS UNDER
ACETONE*	67-64-1	15%	30%	TWA 1000 PPM	TWA 750 PPM, STEL 1000 PPM
METHYL ACETATE	79-20-9	3%	10%	200 PPM	200 PPM
PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON RESIN	68527-25-3	5%	15%	NOT ESTABLISHED	NOT ESTABLISHED
ROSIN ESTER	PROPRIETARY	3%	10%	NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED

Specific chemical identity and exact percentages are withheld as trade secret.

===== SECTION IV – FIRST AID MEASURES =====

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Wash hands and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician.
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Store locked up.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.

GENERAL: This material is an aspiration hazard and defats the skin. Breathing vapors of high concentrations may cause CNS depression.
EYE CONTACT: Slightly irritating but does not injure eye tissue.
SKIN CONTACT: Low order of toxicity. Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate and cause dermatitis. Skin contact may aggravate an existing dermatitis condition.
INHALATION: Using proper respiratory protection, immediately remove the affected victim from exposure. Administer artificial respiration if breathing is stopped. Keep at rest. Call for prompt medical attention
INGESTION: IF swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest. Get prompt medical attention.
FIRST AID
EYE CONTACT: Flush eyes with large amounts of water until irritation subsides. If irritation persists, get medical attention.
SKIN CONTACT: Flush with large amounts of water; use soap if available. Remove grossly contaminated clothing, including shoes, and launder before reuse.
INHALATION: Using proper respiratory protection, immediately remove the affected victim from exposure. Administer artificial respiration if breathing is stopped. Keep at rest. Call for prompt medical attention

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 77 INDUSTRIAL SPRAY ADHESIVE

Page: 4

INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest. Get prompt medical attention.

PRECAUTIONS

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS: Health studies have shown that many hydrocarbons pose potential human health risks which may vary from person to person. As a precaution, exposure to liquids, vapors, mists or fumes should be minimized.

PERSONAL PROTECTION: For open systems where contact is likely, wear safety glasses with side shields, long sleeves, and chemical resistant gloves. Where concentrations in air may exceed the limits, work practice or other means of exposure reduction are not adequate, NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators may be necessary to prevent overexposure by inhalation.

VENTILATION: The use of mechanical dilution ventilation is recommended whenever this product is used in a confined space, is heated above ambient temperatures, or is agitated.

SECTION V - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash hands and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Use outdoors or in a well ventilated area

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician.

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Do NOT induce vomiting.

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: This product releases Flammable Vapors at well below ambient temperatures and readily forms flammable mixtures with air exposed to an ignition source. It will burn in the open or be explosive in confined spaces. Its vapors are heavier than air and may travel long distances to a point of ignition, and then flash back. Alkaline/chlorine gas mixtures have produced explosions.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry Chemical. CO2. Halogenated Extinguishing Agent. Stop Gas Flow.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Gas fires should not be extinguished unless the gas flow can be stopped immediately. Allow the fire to burn itself out. If the source cannot be shut off immediately, all equipment and surfaces exposed to the fire should be cooled with water to prevent overheating flash-backs, or explosions. Control fire until gas supply can be shut off. Use proper protective equipment. Use fresh air respirator when exposure to hazardous concentrations of toxic gases is possible.

FIRE FIGHTING: Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Isolate "fuel" supply from fire. Use foam, dry chemical, or water spray to extinguish fire. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers due to danger of boiling over. This liquid is volatile and gives off invisible vapors. Either the liquid or vapor may settle in low areas or travel some distance along the ground or surface to ignition sources where they may ignite or explode.

SECTION VI – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE CONTAINER IS PUNCTURED AND MATERIAL IS RELEASED:

Clean up area by mopping or with absorbent materials and place in closed container for disposal. Consult Federal, State, and local disposal authorities.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Consult local authorities for proper waste disposal procedures. Empty de-pressurized containers cannot be reused. Cans which are pressurized or contain liquid must be disposed of in a permitted waste management facility. Consult Federal, State, and local disposal authorities for approved procedures.

SECTION VII – HANDLING AND STORAGE

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Wash hands and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician.

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Do NOT induce vomiting.

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 77 INDUSTRIAL SPRAY ADHESIVE

Page: 5

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

VENTILATION REQUIREMENT: Use adequate level exhaust ventilation. Note: Where carbon monoxide may be generated, special ventilation may be required. Local exhaust recommended when appropriate to control employee exposure.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Based on contamination level and working limits of the respirator, use a respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA.

EYES: Face shield and goggles or chemical goggles should be worn.

GLOVES: Impervious gloves should be worn. Gloves contaminated with the product should be discarded. Polyfluorinated polyethylene has been suggested.

OTHER CLOTHING EQUIPMENT: Standard work clothing. Standard work shoes; discard if shoes cannot be decontaminated. Store contaminated clothing in well ventilated cabinets or closed containers. Wash contaminated clothing and dry before reuse.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In situations where vapor concentrations exceed the recommended exposure limits, a NIOSH approved organic vapor cartridge or air-supplying respirator should be worn.

EYES: Face shield and goggles or chemical goggles should be worn.

GLOVES: Impervious gloves should be worn. Gloves contaminated with the product should be discarded. Polyfluorinated polyethylene has been suggested.

OTHER CLOTHING EQUIPMENT: Standard work clothing. Standard work shoes; discard if shoes cannot be decontaminated. Store contaminated clothing in well ventilated cabinets or closed containers. Wash contaminated clothing and dry before reuse.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In situations where vapor concentrations exceed the recommended exposure limits, a NIOSH approved organic vapor cartridge or air-supplying respirator should be worn.

===== SECTION VIII – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION =====

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Wash hands and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician.

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Do NOT induce vomiting.

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

VENTILATION REQUIREMENT: Use adequate level exhaust ventilation. Note: Where carbon monoxide may be generated, special ventilation may be required. Local exhaust recommended when appropriate to control employee exposure.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Based on contamination level and working limits of the respirator, use a respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA.

EYES: Face shield and goggles or chemical goggles should be worn.

GLOVES: Impervious gloves should be worn. Gloves contaminated with the product should be discarded. Polyfluorinated polyethylene has been suggested.

OTHER CLOTHING EQUIPMENT: Standard work clothing. Standard work shoes; discard if shoes cannot be decontaminated. Store contaminated clothing in

well ventilated cabinets or closed containers. Wash contaminated clothing and dry before reuse.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In situations where vapor concentrations exceed the recommended exposure limits, a NIOSH approved organic vapor cartridge or air-supplying respirator should be worn.

===== SECTION IX - PRODUCT PROPERTIES =====

Flash Point (CCP): Level 3 Aerosol, Propellant: -132 degree F.

Boiling Point for Product: -44 to 302 F

Vapor Pressure for Product: 50 PSIG @75F

Vapor Density for Product: Heavier than air

Specific Gravity: 0.801

V.O.C.: <40%, WEB SPRAY ADHESIVE

Water Solubility: Slight

Appearance: Grayish Liquid

PH: N/D

VOC-Web Spray Adhesive: CARB <40%

===== SECTION X – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA =====

STABILITY: Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Temperatures above 130 degree F.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: Strong oxidizing agents

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 77 INDUSTRIAL SPRAY ADHESIVE

Page: 6

SECTION XI – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBON * 110-54-3

Acute oral toxicity: LD 50 Rat: 2,500 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity: LC 50 Rat: 48,000 ppm, 4 hours

Acute dermal toxicity: LD 50 Rabbit: > 1.3 g/kg

Routes of Entry: Inhalation, skin absorption, skin contact

Acute Exposure Hazards:

INHALATION HAZARD: Inhalation of vapors irritates the respiratory tract. Overexposure may cause central nervous system depression with lightheadedness, nausea, headache, and blurred vision. Greater exposure may cause muscle weakness, numbness of the extremities, unconsciousness and suffocation. Vapors can displace oxygen, especially in confined spaces.

INGESTION HAZARD: May produce gastrointestinal irritation with abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. Aspiration into lungs may cause chemical pneumonitis, which may be fatal. May cause central nervous system depression.

SKIN CONTACT HAZARD: May cause redness, irritation, dryness, cracking, and pain. Defatting or dermatitis may result from prolonged or repeated exposure. Hexane may be absorbed through the skin with possible systemic effects. There are no reports of skin sensitization through occupational exposure. Sensitization was not observed in a maximization test using 25 volunteers.

EYE CONTACT HAZARD: Vapors cause mild irritation. Splashes may cause redness and pain.

Chronic Exposure Hazards: Repeated or prolonged skin contact may defat the skin and produce irritation and dermatitis. Prolonged exposure may cause adverse reproductive effects and visual disturbances. Chronic inhalation may cause peripheral nerve disorders and central nervous system effects. Laboratory tests have resulted in mutagenic effects. May affect the developing fetus. Chronic exposure produces peripheral neuropathy with effects including muscular weakness, paresthesia, numbing of the hands, feet, legs, and arms, unsteadiness, and difficulty walking and standing. Repeated exposure may cause nervous system abnormalities with muscle weakness and damage, motor incoordination, and sensation disturbances. Persons with pre-existing skin disorders or eye problems or impaired respiratory function may be more susceptible to the effects of the substance.

ACETONE * 67-64-1

Acute oral toxicity: LD50 Rat: 5,800 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 Rat: > 16,000 ppm, 4 h

Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 Rabbit: > 20,000 mg/kg

Single exposure risk: Targets nervous system and may cause drowsiness or dizziness. If a person shows signs of overexposure, remove to fresh air.

METHYL ACETATE 79-20-9

ACUTE ORAL: (LD50): 5001 mg/kg [Rat]

ACUTE DERMAL: (LD50): 5001 mg/kg [Rabbit]

PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON RESIN 68527-25-3

Exposure may cause skin and eye irritation.

SECTION XII – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBON * 110-54-3

Ecotoxicity: Experimental studies involving Hexane show acute aquatic toxicity values of 2.1 mg/L and greater than 1000 mg/L.

Environmental Fate: Persistence: Volatilization from soil surfaces is expected to be an important fate process. Hexane will be degraded in the atmosphere by reaction with hydroxyl radicals; the half-life of this reaction in air is estimated to be three days. Screening studies suggest that Hexane will

undergo biodegradation in soil and water surfaces, but volatilization is expected to be the predominant fate process in the environment. Hydrolysis is not expected to be an important environmental fate process. Bioaccumulation: An estimated bioconcentration factor (BCF) of 2300 and log Kow of 3.9 for Hexane suggest the potential for bioconcentration in aquatic organisms is high. Metabolites may partially bioaccumulate in the lipid bilayer of fish tissues.

Mobility: Hexane is highly volatile and will partition rapidly in the air. When released into water, Hexane will be lost by volatilization and biodegradation. Hexane is expected to have high mobility in soils/sediments based on a Koc of 150. Volatilization from moist soil surfaces is expected to be an important

fate process based on a Henry's law constant of 1.83 atm-m³/mole. Hexane may volatilize from dry surfaces based on its vapor pressure.

ACETONE * 67-64-1

Acute and Prolonged Toxicity to Fish

96 h LC 50 Fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*), : 8,733 - 9,482 mg/l Mortality

96 h LC 50 Bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*), : 8,300 mg/l Mortality

96 h LC 50 Rainbow trout, donaldson trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), : 4,740 - 6,330 mg/l Mortality

Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates

No data

Environmental fate and pathways

No data

If applicable, IARL, NPT and OSHA carcinogens and chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 313 are identified in Section III

with an "*". Additional ecological information is Not Determined.

SECTION XIII – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 77 INDUSTRIAL SPRAY ADHESIVE

Page: 7

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Wash hands and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician.
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Consult local authorities for proper waste disposal procedures. Empty de-pressurized containers cannot be reused. Cans which are pressurized or contain liquid must be disposed of in a permitted waste management facility. Consult Federal, State, and local disposal authorities for approved procedures.

=====**SECTION XIV – TRANSPORT INFORMATION**=====

DOT Proper Shipping Name: UN1950
Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1L capacity) 2.1

=====**SECTION XV –REGULATORY INFORMATION**=====

	CAS#	PEL	TLV
HYDROCARBON PROPELLENT	68476-86-8	NO DATA	NO DATA
ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBON *	110-54-3	500 PPM	50 PPM
STYRENE-ISOPRENE BLOCK	025038-32-8	NOT HAZARDOUS UNDER	NOT HAZARDOUS UNDER
ACETONE *	67-64-1	TWA 1000 PPM	TWA 750 PPM STEL 1000 PPM
METHYL ACETATE	79-20-9	200 PPM	200 PPM
PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON RESIN	68527-25-3	NOT ESTABLISHED	NOT ESTABLISHED
ROSIN ESTER	PROPRIETARY	NOT DETERMINED	NOT DETERMINED

If applicable, IARL, NPT and OSHA carcinogens and chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 313 are identified above with an "*"

=====**SECTION XVI –OTHER INFORMATION**=====

MSDS Creation Date: March 22, 2017
MSDS Revision Date: March 22, 2017
MSDS Revision Notes: update
MSDS Author: Technical Department

Disclaimer: The information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate. Because some of the information is derived from information provided to Design Polymerics from its suppliers, and because Design Polymerics has no control over the conditions of handling and use, Design Polymerics makes no warranty, express or implied, regarding the accuracy of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. The information is supplied solely for your information and consideration, and Design Polymerics assumes no responsibility from use or reliance thereon. It is the responsibility of the user of Design Polymerics products to comply with all applicable Federal, State and Local Laws and Regulations.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 1010 GRAY, SMOOTH WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT

Page: 1

===== **SECTION I – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION** =====

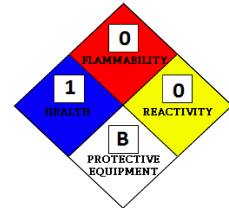
PRODUCT NAME: GRAY, SMOOTH WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT
 PRODUCT CODE: DP 1010

MANUFACTURERS' NAME: DESIGN POLYMERICS

HMIS	
Health Hazard	1
Fire Hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	B

ADDRESS: 3301 W. Segerstrom Ave.
 Santa Ana, CA 92704

EMERGENCY PHONE: Chem-Tel: (800) 255-3924 (24 Hrs)
 BUSINESS HOURS: 7:30am – 4:30pm PT
 CONTRACT NUMBER: MIS0005056
 REVISION DATE: January 24, 2017
 INFORMATION PHONE: (714) 432-0600
 REVISION #: 14.1
 PREPARED BY: Technical Dept. Supersedes all previous
 DOT HAZARD CLASS: Not Hazardous UN Number N/A
 SHIPPING NAME: N/A Packing Group N/A



===== **SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / SARA III INFORMATION** =====

REPORTABLE COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	VAPOR PRESSURE mm Hg @ TEMP	WEIGHT PERCENT
None			

===== **SECTION III – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS** =====

CAS #	Trade secret Y/N	Chemical Name	Comment
Proprietary Blend	YES		

===== **SECTION IV – FIRST AID MEASURES** =====

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If breathing has stopped, administer artificial respiration. Contact physician or emergency medical facility immediately.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash exposed area thoroughly with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Do not rub affected area. If irritation persists, get medical attention. Skin reaction may take 24 to 48 hours to develop. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes while frequently lifting the upper and lower eyelids. If irritation persists, call a physician.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Contact physician or emergency medical facility immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

===== **SECTION V - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES** =====

FLASH POINT: Not Applicable METHOD USED: Not Applicable
 FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR BY VOLUME – LOWER: N/A UPPER: N/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: The product will only burn after the water it contains is driven off. For dried film use water, foam, carbon dioxide or dry chemical.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: When dried film burns, carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide (CO), hydrogen chloride gas (HCl), and smoke are produced. Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus, especially in enclosed areas. Cool containers and minimize vapors with water spray.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

DP 1010 GRAY, SMOOTH WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT

Page: 2

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Closed containers exposed to high temperatures may explode or burst due to build-up of steam pressure.

SECTION VI – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Dike, contain, or absorb with inert absorbent material. Collect spilled material in a salvage container. Prevent spill from entering sewers, drains, streams, waterways, or other bodies of water.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

SECTION VII – HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: **DO NOT ALLOW TO FREEZE.** Store in a cool dry location away from heat. Keep containers tightly closed and store with adequate ventilation.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY.** Avoid inhalation of excess vapors, ingestion, and unnecessary, prolonged, or repeated contact with this and any other chemical. Change soiled work clothes frequently. Clean hands after handling. **KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.**

SECTION VIII – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not required under normal conditions. Provide sufficient ventilation to maintain constant fresh air in workspace. If TLV is exceeded, use NIOSH/MSHA approved organic vapor and mist, supplied air, or self-contained breathing apparatus. Avoid breathing sanding dust.

VENTILATION: Use adequate mechanical (general and/or local) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLV.

SKIN PROTECTION (PROTECTIVE GLOVES): Wear resistant gloves such as polyethylene.

EYE PROTECTION: Use chemical splash goggles or OSHA permitted safety glasses.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Wear impervious clothing. Eye wash station.

WORK / HYGENIC PRACTICES: Source of clean water should be available for flushing eyes and washing skin. Wash thoroughly after handling any chemicals, especially before eating, drinking, or smoking. Remove and launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

SECTION IX - PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL FORM: Viscous liquid
ODOR: Mild, sweet
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible
BOILING POINT: 212°F
FREEZING POINT: 32° F (0° C)
COATING V.O.C.: 0 g/l

COLOR: Gray
pH: 7.5-9.0
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H₂O=1): 1.3-1.5
% VOLATILES BY WEIGHT: 30-40
VISCOSITY (cps): approx. 300,000-400,000

SECTION X – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY: Stable at ambient temperatures.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Coagulation may occur after freezing, thawing, or boiling.

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Metal salts, mineral acids (i.e. sulfuric, phosphoric, etc.) Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May form toxic materials on thermal decomposition including Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO₂), and various hydrocarbons. Under fire conditions, this product will release hydrogen chloride gas.

SECTION XI – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

SAFETY DATA SHEET

DP 1010 GRAY, SMOOTH WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT

Page: 3

INHALATION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Adverse health effects from vapors or spray mists in poorly ventilated areas may include irritation of the mucous membranes of the nose, throat, and respiratory tract and symptoms of headache and nausea.

SKIN AND EYE CONTACT HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: EYES: In direct contact, may cause irritation. SKIN: Prolonged and repeated contact with product may cause skin irritation.

SKIN ABSORPTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Redness, drying of the skin, or other signs of irritation or contact dermatitis.

INGESTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

HEALTH HAZARDS (ACUTE AND CHRONIC): ACUTE: May cause irritation to skin and eyes, gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, and vomiting. CHRONIC: Prolonged or repeated exposure above TLV may result in permanent brain and nervous system damage.

CARCINOGENICITY: NTP CARCINOGEN: No IARC MONOGRAPHS: No OSHA REGULATED: No

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: May be aggravating to some skin and respiratory conditions, and to pre-existing liver and/or kidney disorders.

SECTION XII – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No ecotoxicity data was found for the product
Environmental Fate: No environmental information found for this product

SECTION XIII – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal: Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines

SECTION XIV – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Hazard Class	Not Hazardous	UN Number	N/A
Shipping Name	N/A	Packing Group	N/A

SECTION XV – REGULATORY INFORMATION

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW (SARA TITLE III):

Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 370): Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard.

Section 313 Information (40 CFR 372) – Toxic Chemicals List: This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR 372:

Component	CAS#	% by Weight
None		

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 (Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986): None listed.

SECTION XVI – OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Creation Date: January 24, 2017
MSDS Revision Date: January 24, 2017
MSDS Revision Notes: 16 section SDS
MSDS Author: Technical Department

Disclaimer: The information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate. Because some of the information is derived from information provided to Design Polymerics from its suppliers, and because Design Polymerics has no control over the conditions of handling and use, Design Polymerics makes no warranty, express or implied, regarding the accuracy of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. The

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 1010 GRAY, SMOOTH WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT

Page: 4

information is supplied solely for your information and consideration, and Design Polymerics assumes no responsibility from use or reliance thereon. It is the responsibility of the user of Design Polymerics products to comply with all applicable Federal, State and Local Laws and Regulations.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 1040 INDUSTRIAL GASKET TAPE

Page: 1

===== SECTION I – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION =====

PRODUCT NAME: INDUSTRIAL GASKET TAPE
PRODUCT CODE: DP 1040
CHEMICAL FAMILY: Butyl Rubber Composite

MANUFACTURERS' NAME: DESIGN POLYMERICS

ADDRESS: 3301 W. Segerstrom Ave.
 Santa Ana, CA 92704

EMERGENCY PHONE: (314) 752-4667
PRODUCT CODE: #1104
BUSINESS HOURS: 7:30am – 4:30pm PT
REVISION DATE: Jan. 1, 2015
INFORMATION PHONE: (714) 432-0600
REVISION #: 3.0
PREPARED BY: Technical Dept. Supersedes all previous

===== SECTION II – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION =====

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

Hazardous Components: None **ACGIH TLV:** No data

HMIS Ratings: Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0

The primary components utilized in the manufacturing of this product are inert inorganic minerals, water, surfactants and polyisobutylene. These materials are believed to be non-hazardous and are listed under TOSCA regulations.

Effects of Acute Exposure to Product: None known.
Effects of chronic Exposure to Product: None known.
Exposure Limits: None established.
Irritability of Product: None known.
Sensitization to Product: None known.
Carcinogenicity: No evidence.
Teratogenicity: None known
Reproductive Toxicity: None known
Mutagenicity: None known
Synergistic Products: None known

=====SECTION III – COMPOSITION/PHYSICAL PROPERTIES=====

None of the components of this product are hazardous as defined by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). If more information is required by a nurse or physician in the event of a medical emergency, contact us at the number listed in Section 1.

CAS Number: n/a
Chemical Name: n/a n/a = Not applicable
Percent by Weight: n/a

===== SECTION IV – FIRST AID MEASURES =====

Specific Measures:

Eye Contact: Do not remove, seek medical attention immediately.
Skin contact: If too sensitive, seek medical attention.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 1040 INDUSTRIAL GASKET TAPE

Page: 2

Inhalation: Not applicable
Ingestion: Not likely, but if ingested, could constipate or create a blockage. Seek medical attention.

HMIS Health Rating: 1

===== SECTION V - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES =====

Extinguishing Media: Use water, foam, carbon dioxide, or dry chemical. Nitrogen oxides and carbon monoxides may be involved. Incomplete combustion can yield carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons.

HMIS Flammability Rating: 0

===== SECTION VI – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES =====

Leak or Spill Procedure: As the product is a solid, a spill is not really possible. If the material is dumped or falls into an undesirable location and is no longer usable, dispose of the material as described in Section 13 of this document.

===== SECTION VII – HANDLING AND STORAGE =====

Handling Procedures & Equipment: Wash hands with soap and water before eating.

Storage Requirements: Store in a cool, dry place. Avoid excessive heat and keep away from oxidizers.

===== SECTION VIII – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION =====



Personal Protective Equipment:

HMIS “B” RATING

Gloves (specify):	Cotton or other protective gloves.
Respirator (specify):	None needed.
Eye (specify):	Glasses or goggles recommended. Good industrial practice should be observed.
Footwear (specify):	Industrial shoes to protect skin from adhesive contact.
Clothing (specify):	Long sleeves, long trousers to protect skin from contact.
Other (specify):	None known

===== SECTION IX - PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES =====

Physical State:	Extruded mastic	Odor & Appearance:	Soft, sticky mastic
Vapor Pressure:	n/a	Vapor Density:	n/a
pH:	n/a	Evaporation Rate:	n/a
Specific Gravity:	1.45 g/cc	Coeff. Water/Oil Dist.:	n/a

n/a = Not applicable

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 1040 INDUSTRIAL GASKET TAPE

Page: 3

VOC (Grams/Liter):	n/a	Boiling Point (C):	n/a
Solubility in Water:	Insoluble	Odor Threshold (ppm):	n/a
Freezing Point (C):	n/a	Volatiles by Wt. (%):	n/a
Flash Point (C):	218 degrees COC		

===== SECTION X – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA =====

Chemical Stability: Stable, no chemical decomposition.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None are known.

Hazardous decomposition products: None are known.

GHS Reactivity Rating: 5

HMIS Reactivity Rating: 0

===== SECTION XI – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION =====

Route of Entry: Skin Contact (x) Skin Absorption () Eye Contact (x) Inhalation () Ingestion ()

Effects of Acute Exposure to Product: None known.

Effects of chronic Exposure to Product: None known.

Exposure Limits: None established.

Irritability of Product: None known.

Sensitization to Product: None known.

Carcinogenicity: No evidence.

Teratogenicity: None known

Reproductive Toxicity: None known

Mutagenicity: None known

Synergistic Products: None known

===== SECTION XII – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION =====

Ecotoxicity: There is no evidence that this product is harmful to the environment.

Bio-accumulative potential: There is no evidence to suggest bioaccumulation will occur.

Mobility: Accidental dropping may lead to mixing with soil, but there is no evidence that this would cause adverse ecological effects.

===== SECTION XIII – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS =====

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

To the best of our knowledge the product is not considered a hazardous waste based on U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Regulations 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 1040

INDUSTRIAL GASKET TAPE

Page: 4

===== SECTION XIV – TRANSPORT INFORMATION =====

DOT Shipping Regulation: Not Regulated

IATA Shipping Regulation: Not Regulated –material not dangerous (non-hazardous)

===== SECTION XV –REGULATORY INFORMATION =====

OSHA This product or its components are non-hazardous

SARA (311 or 312) **CAS Number:** n/a n/a = Not applicable

Chemical Name: n/a

Percent by Weight: n/a

Proposition 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer or birth defects

EU Directives Meets the RoHS requirements

Canada:

CEPA & DSL Not regulated

===== SECTION XVI –OTHER INFORMATION =====

Prepared By: Technical Dept.

Phone Number: (314) 752-4667

Date: 01/01/2015

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Design Polymerics makes NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a Design Polymerics product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the Design Polymerics product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

DP 2501 WATER BASED DUCT LINER ADHESIVE

Page: 1

===== SECTION I – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION =====

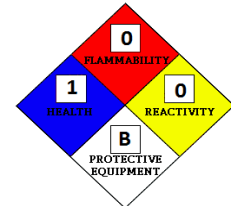
PRODUCT NAME: WATER BASED DUCT LINER ADHESIVE
PRODUCT CODE: DP 2501

MANUFACTURERS' NAME: DESIGN POLYMERICS

ADDRESS: 3301 W. Segerstrom Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92704

HMIS	
Health Hazard	1
Fire Hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	B

EMERGENCY PHONE: Chem-Tel: (800) 255-3924 (24 Hrs)
BUSINESS HOURS: 7:30am – 4:30pm PT
CONTRACT NUMBER: MIS0005056
REVISION DATE: January 28, 2015
INFORMATION PHONE: (714) 432-0600
REVISION #: 15.0
PREPARED BY: Technical Dept. Supersedes all previous
DOT HAZARD CLASS: Not Hazardous UN Number N/A
SHIPPING NAME: N/A Packing Group N/A



===== SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / SARA III INFORMATION =====

REPORTABLE COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	VAPOR PRESSURE mm Hg @ TEMP	WEIGHT PERCENT
None			

===== SECTION III – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS =====

CAS #	Trade secret Y/N	Chemical Name	Comment
Proprietary Blend	YES		

===== SECTION IV – FIRST AID MEASURES =====

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If breathing has stopped, administer artificial respiration. Contact physician or emergency medical facility immediately.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash exposed area thoroughly with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Do not rub affected area. If irritation persists, get medical attention. Skin reaction may take 24 to 48 hours to develop. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes while frequently lifting the upper and lower eyelids. If irritation persists, call a physician.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Contact physician or emergency medical facility immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

===== SECTION V - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES =====

FLASH POINT: Not Applicable
FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR BY VOLUME – LOWER: N/A
METHOD USED: Not Applicable
UPPER: N/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: The product will only burn after the water it contains is driven off. For dried film use water, foam, carbon dioxide or dry chemical.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: When dried film burns, carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide (CO), hydrogen chloride gas (HCl), and smoke are produced. Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus, especially in enclosed areas. Cool containers and minimize vapors with water spray.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 2501 WATER BASED DUCT LINER ADHESIVE

Page: 2

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Closed containers exposed to high temperatures may explode or burst due to build-up of steam pressure.

===== SECTION VI – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES =====

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Dike, contain, or absorb with inert absorbent material. Collect spilled material in a salvage container. Prevent spill from entering sewers, drains, streams, waterways, or other bodies of water.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

===== SECTION VII – HANDLING AND STORAGE =====

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: **DO NOT ALLOW TO FREEZE.** Store in a cool dry location away from heat. Keep containers tightly closed and store with adequate ventilation.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY.** Avoid inhalation of excess vapors, ingestion, and unnecessary, prolonged, or repeated contact with this and any other chemical. Change soiled work clothes frequently. Clean hands after handling. **KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.**

===== SECTION VIII – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION =====

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not required under normal conditions. Provide sufficient ventilation to maintain constant fresh air in workspace. If TLV is exceeded, use NIOSH/MSHA approved organic vapor and mist, supplied air, or self-contained breathing apparatus. Avoid breathing sanding dust.

VENTILATION: Use adequate mechanical (general and/or local) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLV.

SKIN PROTECTION (PROTECTIVE GLOVES): Wear resistant gloves such as polyethylene.

EYE PROTECTION: Use chemical splash goggles or OSHA permitted safety glasses.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Wear impervious clothing. Eye wash station.

WORK / HYGENIC PRACTICES: Source of clean water should be available for flushing eyes and washing skin. Wash thoroughly after handling any chemicals, especially before eating, drinking, or smoking. Remove and launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

===== SECTION IX - PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES =====

PHYSICAL FORM: Mobile Liquid
ODOR: Mild, sweet
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible
BOILING POINT: 212°F
FREEZING POINT: 32° F (0° C)
COATING V.O.C.: 22 g/l

COLOR: White or Black
pH: 8.0-9.5
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H₂O=1): 1.1-1.2
% VOLATILES BY WEIGHT: 55-65
VISCOSITY (cps): approx. 2,000-3,500

===== SECTION X – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA =====

STABILITY: Stable at ambient temperatures.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Coagulation may occur after freezing, thawing, or boiling.

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Metal salts, mineral acids (i.e. sulfuric, phosphoric, etc.) Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May form toxic materials on thermal decomposition including Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO₂), and various hydrocarbons. Under fire conditions, this product will release hydrogen chloride gas.

===== SECTION XI – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION =====

SAFETY DATA SHEET

DP 2501 WATER BASED DUCT LINER ADHESIVE

Page: 3

INHALATION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Adverse health effects from vapors or spray mists in poorly ventilated areas may include irritation of the mucous membranes of the nose, throat, and respiratory tract and symptoms of headache and nausea.

SKIN AND EYE CONTACT HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: EYES: In direct contact, may cause irritation. SKIN: Prolonged and repeated contact with product may cause skin irritation.

SKIN ABSORPTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Redness, drying of the skin, or other signs of irritation or contact dermatitis.

INGESTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

HEALTH HAZARDS (ACUTE AND CHRONIC): ACUTE: May cause irritation to skin and eyes, gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, and vomiting. CHRONIC: Prolonged or repeated exposure above TLV may result in permanent brain and nervous system damage.

CARCINOGENICITY: NTP CARCINOGEN: No IARC MONOGRAPHS: No OSHA REGULATED: No

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: May be aggravating to some skin and respiratory conditions, and to pre-existing liver and/or kidney disorders.

SECTION XII – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No ecotoxicity data was found for the product
Environmental Fate: No environmental information found for this product

SECTION XIII – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal: Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines

SECTION XIV – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Hazard Class	Not Hazardous	UN Number	N/A
Shipping Name	N/A	Packing Group	N/A

SECTION XV – REGULATORY INFORMATION

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW (SARA TITLE III):

Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 370): Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard.

Section 313 Information (40 CFR 372) – Toxic Chemicals List: This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR 372:

Component	CAS#	% by Weight
None		

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 (Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986): None listed.

SECTION XVI – OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Creation Date: January 28, 2015
MSDS Revision Date: January 28, 2015
MSDS Revision Notes: 16 section SDS
MSDS Author: Technical Department

Disclaimer: The information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate. Because some of the information is derived from information provided to Design Polymerics from its suppliers, and because Design Polymerics has no control over the conditions of handling and use, Design Polymerics makes no warranty, express or implied, regarding the accuracy of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. The

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 2501 WATER BASED DUCT LINER ADHESIVE

Page: 4

information is supplied solely for your information and consideration, and Design Polymerics assumes no responsibility from use or reliance thereon. It is the responsibility of the user of Design Polymerics products to comply with all applicable Federal, State and Local Laws and Regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

DP 2502 WATER BASED DUCT LINER ADHESIVE

Page: 1

===== SECTION I – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION =====

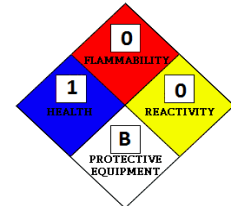
PRODUCT NAME: WATER BASED DUCT LINER ADHESIVE
PRODUCT CODE: DP 2502

MANUFACTURERS' NAME: DESIGN POLYMERICS

ADDRESS: 3301 W. Segerstrom Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92704

HMIS	
Health Hazard	1
Fire Hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	B

EMERGENCY PHONE: Chem-Tel: (800) 255-3924 (24 Hrs)
BUSINESS HOURS: 7:30am – 4:30pm PT
CONTRACT NUMBER: MIS0005056
REVISION DATE: January 28, 2015
INFORMATION PHONE: (714) 432-0600
REVISION #: 9.0
PREPARED BY: Technical Dept. Supersedes all previous
DOT HAZARD CLASS: Not Hazardous UN Number N/A
SHIPPING NAME: N/A Packing Group N/A



===== SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / SARA III INFORMATION =====

REPORTABLE COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	VAPOR PRESSURE mm Hg @ TEMP	WEIGHT PERCENT
None			

===== SECTION III – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS =====

CAS #	Trade secret Y/N	Chemical Name	Comment
Proprietary Blend	YES		

===== SECTION IV – FIRST AID MEASURES =====

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If breathing has stopped, administer artificial respiration. Contact physician or emergency medical facility immediately.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash exposed area thoroughly with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Do not rub affected area. If irritation persists, get medical attention. Skin reaction may take 24 to 48 hours to develop. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes while frequently lifting the upper and lower eyelids. If irritation persists, call a physician.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Contact physician or emergency medical facility immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

===== SECTION V - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES =====

FLASH POINT: Not Applicable
FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR BY VOLUME – LOWER: N/A
METHOD USED: Not Applicable
UPPER: N/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: The product will only burn after the water it contains is driven off. For dried film use water, foam, carbon dioxide or dry chemical.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: When dried film burns, carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide (CO), hydrogen chloride gas (HCl), and smoke are produced. Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus, especially in enclosed areas. Cool containers and minimize vapors with water spray.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 2502 WATER BASED DUCT LINER ADHESIVE

Page: 2

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Closed containers exposed to high temperatures may explode or burst due to build-up of steam pressure.

===== SECTION VI – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES =====

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Dike, contain, or absorb with inert absorbent material. Collect spilled material in a salvage container. Prevent spill from entering sewers, drains, streams, waterways, or other bodies of water.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

===== SECTION VII – HANDLING AND STORAGE =====

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: **DO NOT ALLOW TO FREEZE.** Store in a cool dry location away from heat. Keep containers tightly closed and store with adequate ventilation.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY.** Avoid inhalation of excess vapors, ingestion, and unnecessary, prolonged, or repeated contact with this and any other chemical. Change soiled work clothes frequently. Clean hands after handling. **KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.**

===== SECTION VIII – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION =====

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not required under normal conditions. Provide sufficient ventilation to maintain constant fresh air in workspace. If TLV is exceeded, use NIOSH/MSHA approved organic vapor and mist, supplied air, or self-contained breathing apparatus. Avoid breathing sanding dust.

VENTILATION: Use adequate mechanical (general and/or local) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLV.

SKIN PROTECTION (PROTECTIVE GLOVES): Wear resistant gloves such as polyethylene.

EYE PROTECTION: Use chemical splash goggles or OSHA permitted safety glasses.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Wear impervious clothing. Eye wash station.

WORK / HYGENIC PRACTICES: Source of clean water should be available for flushing eyes and washing skin. Wash thoroughly after handling any chemicals, especially before eating, drinking, or smoking. Remove and launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

===== SECTION IX - PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES =====

PHYSICAL FORM: Mobile Liquid
ODOR: Mild, sweet
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible
BOILING POINT: 212°F
FREEZING POINT: 32° F (0° C)
COATING V.O.C.: 22 g/l

COLOR: White or Black
pH: 8.0 – 9.5
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H₂O=1): 1.1-1.2
% VOLATILES BY WEIGHT: 55-65
VISCOSITY (cps): approx. 2,000-3,500

===== SECTION X – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA =====

STABILITY: Stable at ambient temperatures.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Coagulation may occur after freezing, thawing, or boiling.

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Metal salts, mineral acids (i.e. sulfuric, phosphoric, etc.) Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May form toxic materials on thermal decomposition including Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO₂), and various hydrocarbons. Under fire conditions, this product will release hydrogen chloride gas.

===== SECTION XI – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION =====

SAFETY DATA SHEET

DP 2502 WATER BASED DUCT LINER ADHESIVE

Page: 3

INHALATION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Adverse health effects from vapors or spray mists in poorly ventilated areas may include irritation of the mucous membranes of the nose, throat, and respiratory tract and symptoms of headache and nausea.

SKIN AND EYE CONTACT HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: EYES: In direct contact, may cause irritation. SKIN: Prolonged and repeated contact with product may cause skin irritation.

SKIN ABSORPTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Redness, drying of the skin, or other signs of irritation or contact dermatitis.

INGESTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

HEALTH HAZARDS (ACUTE AND CHRONIC): ACUTE: May cause irritation to skin and eyes, gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, and vomiting. CHRONIC: Prolonged or repeated exposure above TLV may result in permanent brain and nervous system damage.

CARCINOGENICITY: NTP CARCINOGEN: No IARC MONOGRAPHS: No OSHA REGULATED: No

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: May be aggravating to some skin and respiratory conditions, and to pre-existing liver and/or kidney disorders.

SECTION XII – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No ecotoxicity data was found for the product
Environmental Fate: No environmental information found for this product

SECTION XIII – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal: Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines

SECTION XIV – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Hazard Class	Not Hazardous	UN Number	N/A
Shipping Name	N/A	Packing Group	N/A

SECTION XV – REGULATORY INFORMATION

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW (SARA TITLE III):

Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 370): Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard.

Section 313 Information (40 CFR 372) – Toxic Chemicals List: This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR 372:

Component	CAS#	% by Weight
None		

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 (Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986): None listed.

SECTION XVI – OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Creation Date: January 28, 2015
MSDS Revision Date: January 28, 2015
MSDS Revision Notes: 16 section SDS
MSDS Author: Technical Department

Disclaimer: The information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate. Because some of the information is derived from information provided to Design Polymerics from its suppliers, and because Design Polymerics has no control over the conditions of handling and use, Design Polymerics makes no warranty, express or implied, regarding the accuracy of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. The

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 2502 WATER BASED DUCT LINER ADHESIVE

Page: 4

information is supplied solely for your information and consideration, and Design Polymerics assumes no responsibility from use or reliance thereon. It is the responsibility of the user of Design Polymerics products to comply with all applicable Federal, State and Local Laws and Regulations.



DP COVERS

PROTECTIVE COVERS

DP Covers are re-usable protective plastic covers with an elastic band designed to provide protection from moisture, dust, debris, and paint.

Multiple Uses in the Home, Shop, and Field:

- DP Covers provide protection during storage and transportation.
- DP Covers provide protection during painting and cleaning.
- DP Covers have multiple uses in the home, shop, and field including covering and protecting:

- Equipment and Machinery
- Construction Materials
- Furniture
- Drums
- Pails
- Cans
- Pipes
- Pallets



Features and Benefits:

- Fast and Easy - Saves labor costs
- No need for tape or fasteners
- Can be re-used
- Leaves no residue or marks on surface
- Multi-functional in the shop and the home
- Blocks dust, dirt, and moisture

Sizes:

DP MODEL	ROUND	RECTANGULAR
DP 06-10	6" TO 10"	< 30" Linear
DP 10-16	10" to 16"	< 50" Linear
DP 16-24	16" to 24"	< 74" Linear
DP 24-38	24" to 38"	< 120" Linear
DP 38-150	38" to 157"	< 490" Linear



3301 W. Segerstrom Ave.
 Santa Ana, CA 92704
 Toll Free 800.641.0808
 Phone 714.432.0600
 Fax 714.432.0660
www.designpoly.com



WRAP

DUCT WRAP FILM WITH HIGH-TACK ADHESIVE

DP Wrap is a polyethylene film with a high-tack adhesive designed to provide protection from moisture, dust, debris, and paint. The film is easily removed from surfaces.

Features and Benefits:

- Protects from Dust, Debris, and Paint
- High-Tack
- Easily Removable
- Tear Resistant
- Highly Elastic
- U.V. Resistant

Description:

DP Wrap is a polyethylene film with a high-tack adhesive designed to be applied over the openings of ductwork during transportation and storage to temporarily protect the inside from moisture, dust, debris, paint and other particles that can lead to poor indoor air quality.

Directions For Use:

Surface Preparation: Surfaces should be clean, dry and free of dirt, grease, oil, water, and any foreign matter.

Technical Data:

Color: Blue

Type: Polyethylene

Adhesion: Adheres to Galvanized, Stainless and Aluminized Steel, PVC, Aluminum, Black Iron

Shelf Life: For best performance, use within 1 year after purchase

Indoor/Outdoor: May be used indoors and outdoors. As site conditions vary, wrap exposed to weather needs to be inspected more frequently to insure proper protective and removal properties. Test and replace if any degradation is noted.

UV Resistance: Good

VOC: None

Packaging:

Description	Dimensions	Packaging
DP Wrap 24" roll	24" x 200'	6 rolls/box
DP Wrap 36" roll	36" x 200'	1 roll/box



DESIGN POLYMERICS
 3301 W. Segerstrom Ave.
 Santa Ana, CA 92704
 Toll Free 800.641.0808
 Phone 714.432.0600
 Fax 714.432.0660
www.designpoly.com

**DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/23/2015

Ref. 130000050990

This SDS adheres to the standards and regulatory requirements of the United States and may not meet the regulatory requirements in other countries.

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name : DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant
Tradename/Synonym : Suva® 9100
R-410A
Suva® R-410A
410A
HFC 410A

Product Grade/Type : ASHRAE Refrigerant number designation: R-410A

Product Use : Refrigerant, For professional users only.

Restrictions on use : Do not use product for anything outside of the above specified uses
Manufacturer/Supplier : DuPont
1007 Market Street
Wilmington, DE 19898
United States of America

Product Information : +1-800-441-7515 (outside the U.S. +1-302-774-1000)
Medical Emergency : 1-800-441-3637 (outside the U.S. 1-302-774-1139)
Transport Emergency : CHEMTREC: +1-800-424-9300 (outside the U.S. +1-703-527-3887)

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Product hazard category
Gases under pressure Liquefied gas

DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/23/2015

Ref. 130000050990

Label content

Pictogram

:



Signal word

: Warning

Hazardous warnings

: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Hazardous prevention
measures

: Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Other hazards

Misuse or intentional inhalation abuse may lead to death without warning.

Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.

Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS-No.	Concentration
Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	354-33-6	50 %
Difluoromethane (HFC-32)	75-10-5	50 %

**DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/23/2015

Ref. 130000050990

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.
- Inhalation : Remove from exposure, lie down. Move to fresh air. Keep patient warm and at rest. Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary. Consult a physician.
- Skin contact : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Flush area with lukewarm water. Do not use hot water. If frostbite has occurred, call a physician.
- Eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
- Ingestion : Is not considered a potential route of exposure.
- Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed : Anaesthetic effects Light-headedness irregular heartbeat with a strange sensation in the chest, heart thumping, apprehension, feeling of fainting, dizziness or weakness
- Protection of first-aiders : If potential for exposure exists refer to Section 8 for specific personal protective equipment.
- Notes to physician : Because of possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, that may be used in situations of emergency life support should be used with special caution.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : No applicable data available.



DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/23/2015

Ref. 130000050990

- Specific hazards** : Cylinders are equipped with pressure and temperature relief devices, but may still rupture under fire conditions. Decomposition may occur. Contact of welding or soldering torch flame with high concentrations of refrigerant can result in visible changes in the size and colour of the torch flame. This flame effect will only occur in concentrations of product well above the recommended exposure limit. Therefore stop all work and ventilate to disperse refrigerant vapors from the work area before using any open flames. This substance is not flammable in air at temperatures up to 100 deg. C (212 deg. F) at atmospheric pressure. However, mixtures of this substance with high concentrations of air at elevated pressure and/or temperature can become combustible in the presence of an ignition source. This substance can also become combustible in an oxygen enriched environment (oxygen concentrations greater than that in air). Whether a mixture containing this substance and air, or this substance in an oxygen enriched atmosphere become combustible depends on the inter-relationship of 1) the temperature 2) the pressure, and 3) the proportion of oxygen in the mixture. In general, this substance should not be allowed to exist with air above atmospheric pressure or at high temperatures; or in an oxygen enriched environment. For example this substance should NOT be mixed with air under pressure for leak testing or other purposes. Experimental data have also been reported which indicate combustibility of this substance in the presence of certain concentrations of chlorine.
- Special protective equipment for firefighters** : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Use personal protective equipment. Wear neoprene gloves during cleaning up work after a fire.
- Further information** : Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if containers rupture and contents are released under fire conditions.
Water runoff should be contained and neutralized prior to release.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTE: Review FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean-up. Use appropriate PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up.

- Safeguards (Personnel)** : Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ventilate area, especially low or enclosed places where heavy vapours might collect.

**DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/23/2015

Ref. 130000050990

- Environmental precautions : Should not be released into the environment. In accordance with local and national regulations.
- Spill Cleanup : Evaporates. Ventilate area using forced ventilation, especially low or enclosed places where heavy vapors might collect.
- Accidental Release Measures : Avoid open flames and high temperatures. Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if a large release occurs.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling (Personnel) : Avoid breathing vapours or mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms. For personal protection see section 8.
- Handling (Physical Aspects) : The product should not be mixed with air for leak testing or used with air for any other purpose above atmospheric pressure. Contact with chlorine or other strong oxidizing agents should also be avoided.
- Dust explosion class : Not applicable
- Storage : Valve protection caps and valve outlet threaded plugs must remain in place unless container is secured with valve outlet piped to use point. Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement. Use a pressure reducing regulator when connecting cylinder to lower pressure (<3000 psig) piping or systems. Never attempt to lift cylinder by its cap. Use a check valve or trap in the discharge line to prevent hazardous back flow into the cylinder. Cylinders should be stored upright and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over.
Separate full containers from empty containers. Keep at temperature not exceeding 52°C. Do not store near combustible materials. Avoid area where salt or other corrosive materials are present.
The product has an indefinite shelf life when stored properly.
- Storage period : > 10 yr
- Storage temperature : < 52 °C (< 126 °F)

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION



DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/23/2015

Ref. 130000050990

- Engineering controls : Use sufficient ventilation to keep employee exposure below recommended limits. Local exhaust should be used when large amounts are released. Mechanical ventilation should be used in low or enclosed places. Refrigerant Concentration monitors may be necessary to determine vapor concentrations in work areas prior to use of torches or other open flames, or if employees are entering enclosed areas.
- Personal protective equipment
- Respiratory protection : Under normal manufacturing conditions, no respiratory protection is required when using this product.
- Hand protection : Additional protection: Impervious gloves
- Eye protection : Wear safety glasses with side shields. Additionally wear a face shield where the possibility exists for face contact due to splashing, spraying or airborne contact with this material.
- Protective measures : Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if a large release occurs.

Exposure Guidelines Exposure Limit Values

Pentafluoroethane AEL *	(DUPONT)	1,000 ppm	8 & 12 hr. TWA
Difluoromethane AEL *	(DUPONT)	1,000 ppm	8 & 12 hr. TWA

* AEL is DuPont's Acceptable Exposure Limit. Where governmentally imposed occupational exposure limits which are lower than the AEL are in effect, such limits shall take precedence.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

- Physical state : gaseous
Form : Liquefied gas
Color : colourless

**DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/23/2015

Ref. 130000050990

Odor	: slight, ether-like
Odor threshold	: No applicable data available.
pH	: neutral
Melting point/range	: No applicable data available.
Boiling point/boiling range	: Boiling point -51.4 °C (-60.5 °F)
Flash point	: does not flash
Evaporation rate	: > 1 (CCL4=1.0)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No applicable data available.
Upper explosion limit	: Method: None per ASTM E681
Lower explosion limit	: Method: None per ASTM E681
Vapor pressure	: 16,574 hPa at 25 °C (77 °F)
Vapor density	: 2.5 at 25°C (77°F) and 1013 hPa (Air=1.0)
Density	: 1.062 g/cm ³ at 25 °C (77 °F) (as liquid)
Density	: 0.0066 g/cm ³ at ca. 26 °C (79 °F) at (1,013 hPa)
Specific gravity (Relative density)	: 1.06 at 25 °C (77 °F)
Water solubility	: not determined
Solubility(ies)	: No applicable data available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No applicable data available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: No applicable data available.
Decomposition temperature	: No applicable data available.

**DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/23/2015

Ref. 130000050990

Viscosity, kinematic : No applicable data available.
Viscosity : No applicable data available.
% Volatile : 100 %

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : Stable at normal ambient temperature and pressure.
Chemical stability : Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions : Polymerization will not occur.
Conditions to avoid : Avoid open flames and high temperatures.
Incompatible materials : Alkali metals Alkaline earth metals, Powdered metals, Powdered metal salts
Hazardous decomposition products : Decomposition products are hazardous., This material can be decomposed by high temperatures (open flames, glowing metal surfaces, etc.) forming hydrofluoric acid and possibly carbonyl fluoride., These materials are toxic and irritating., Avoid contact with decomposition products

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)

Inhalation 4 h LC50 : > 800000 ppm , Rat
Inhalation No Observed Adverse Effect Concentration : 100000 ppm , Dog
Cardiac sensitization
Inhalation Low Observed Adverse Effect Concentration (LOAEC) : 75000 ppm , Dog
Cardiac sensitization
Skin sensitization : Does not cause respiratory sensitisation., human
Repeated dose toxicity : Inhalation
Rat
-
gas
NOAEL: > 50000,
No toxicologically significant effects were found.



DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/23/2015

Ref. 130000050990

- Carcinogenicity** : Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Overall weight of evidence indicates that the substance is not carcinogenic.
- Mutagenicity** : Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects.
Evidence suggests this substance does not cause genetic damage in cultured mammalian cells.
Did not cause genetic damage in cultured bacterial cells.
- Reproductive toxicity** : No toxicity to reproduction
Animal testing showed no reproductive toxicity.
- Teratogenicity** : Animal testing showed no developmental toxicity.
- Further information** : Cardiac sensitisation threshold limit : 490000 mg/m3

Difluoromethane (HFC-32)

- Inhalation 4 h LC50** : > 520000 ppm , Rat
- Inhalation Low Observed Adverse Effect Concentration (LOAEC)** : > 350000 ppm , Dog
Cardiac sensitization
- Inhalation No Observed Adverse Effect Concentration** : 350000 ppm , Dog
Cardiac sensitization
- Skin irritation** : No skin irritation, Not tested on animals
Not expected to cause skin irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance.
- Eye irritation** : No eye irritation, Not tested on animals
Not expected to cause eye irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance.
- Skin sensitization** : Does not cause skin sensitisation., Not tested on animals
Not expected to cause sensitization based on expert review of the properties of the substance.

There are no reports of human respiratory sensitization.
- Repeated dose toxicity** : Inhalation
Rat
-
No toxicologically significant effects were found.

**DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/23/2015

Ref. 130000050990

- Mutagenicity : Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects.
Tests on bacterial or mammalian cell cultures did not show mutagenic effects.
- Reproductive toxicity : No toxicity to reproduction
Animal testing showed no reproductive toxicity.
Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.
- Teratogenicity : Animal testing showed no developmental toxicity.
- Further information : Cardiac sensitisation threshold limit : > 735000 mg/m3

Carcinogenicity

The carcinogenicity classifications for this product and/or its ingredients have been determined according to HazCom 2012, Appendix A.6. The classifications may differ from those listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens (latest edition) or those found to be a potential carcinogen in the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) Monographs (latest edition).

None of the components present in this material at concentrations equal to or greater than 0.1% are listed by IARC, NTP, or OSHA, as a carcinogen.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Aquatic Toxicity****Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)**

- 96 h LC50 : Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) 450 mg/l
Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.
- 96 h ErC50 : Algae 142 mg/l
Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.
- 72 h NOEC : Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae) 13.2 mg/l
Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.
- 48 h EC50 : Daphnia magna (Water flea) 980 mg/l
Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.

Difluoromethane (HFC-32)

- 96 h LC50 : Fish 1,507 mg/l


DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/23/2015

Ref. 130000050990

96 h EC50 : Algae 142 mg/l
 48 h EC50 : Daphnia (water flea) 652 mg/l
 30 d : NOEC Fish (unspecified species) 65.8 mg/l

Environmental Fate

Difluoromethane (HFC-32)
 Biodegradability : 5 % OECD Test Guideline 301D
 Not readily biodegradable.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste disposal methods - Product : Can be used after re-conditioning. Recover by distillation or remove to a permitted waste disposal facility. Comply with applicable Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Empty pressure vessels should be returned to the supplier.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	UN number	: 3163
	Proper shipping name	: Liquefied gas, n.o.s. (Pentafluoroethane, Difluoromethane)
	Class	: 2.2
	Labelling No.	: 2.2
IATA_C	UN number	: 3163
	Proper shipping name	: Liquefied gas, n.o.s. (Pentafluoroethane, Difluoromethane)
	Class	: 2.2
	Labelling No.	: 2.2
IMDG	UN number	: 3163
	Proper shipping name	: LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S. (Pentafluoroethane, Difluoromethane)
	Class	: 2.2
	Labelling No.	: 2.2

**DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/23/2015

Ref. 130000050990

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
SARA 313 Regulated Chemical(s)	: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.
PA Right to Know Regulated Chemical(s)	: Substances on the Pennsylvania Hazardous Substances List present at a concentration of 1% or more (0.01% for Special Hazardous Substances): Difluoromethane
NJ Right to Know Regulated Chemical(s)	: Substances on the New Jersey Workplace Hazardous Substance List present at a concentration of 1% or more (0.1% for substances identified as carcinogens, mutagens or teratogens): Difluoromethane
California Prop. 65	: Chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or any other harm: none known

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Suva® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company

® DuPont's registered trademark

Before use read DuPont's safety information.

For further information contact the local DuPont office or DuPont's nominated distributors.

Revision Date : 03/23/2015

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Significant change from previous version is denoted with a double bar.



DuPont™ Suva® 410A Refrigerant

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/23/2015

Ref. 130000050990

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier: GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

Other means of identification

Synonyms: SILICONE SEALANT

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Silicone Elastomer

Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Distributor Information : Momentive Performance Materials LLC
260 Hudson River Road
Waterford NY 12188

Contact person : commercial.services@momentive.com

Telephone : General information
+1-800-295-2392

Emergency telephone number

Supplier : CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Hazard Classification

Health Hazards

Skin sensitizer Category 1
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

Unknown toxicity - Health

Acute toxicity, oral	0 %
Acute toxicity, dermal	0 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor	0 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist	0 %

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)



Signal Word:	Danger
Hazard Statement:	H317; May cause an allergic skin reaction. H360; May damage fertility or the unborn child.
Precautionary Statements	
Prevention:	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required.
Response:	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see on this label). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage:	Store locked up.
Disposal:	Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.
Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:	None.
Substance(s) formed under the conditions of use:	Generates methanol during cure.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

Mixtures

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*	Notes
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	64742-46-7	1 - <5%	# This substance has workplace exposure limit(s).
Hexamethyldisilazane	999-97-3	1 - <5%	No data available.
DIBUTYL TIN BIS ACETYLACETONATE	22673-19-4	0.1 - <0.3%	# This substance has workplace exposure limit(s).

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

General information: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Ingestion: If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water.

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration using a barrier device. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical attention.

Skin Contact: To clean from skin, remove completely with a dry cloth or paper towel, before washing with detergent and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Eye contact: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms: No data available.

Hazards: No data available.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: This product reacts with moisture in the acid contents of the stomach to form methanol.

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards: Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers, or drinking water supply.

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: All standard extinguishing agents are suitable.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: water jet

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: Reacts with water liberating small amounts of methanol. In case of fire, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures: Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: Firefighters must wear NIOSH/MSHA approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus with full face mask and full protective clothing.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Keep container tightly closed. Eye irritation is possible after contact with the uncured product. Skin irritation is possible after contact with the uncured product. Remove contact lenses before using sealant. Do not handle lenses until all sealant has been cleaned from the finger and hands. Adequate ventilation should be provided so that exposure limits are not exceeded. Product releases methanol during application and curing.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Wipe, scrape or soak up in an inert material and put in a container for disposal. Wash walking surfaces with detergent and water to reduce slipping hazard. Wear proper protective equipment as specified in the protective equipment section.

Environmental Precautions: Prevent runoff from entering drains, sewers, or streams.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Sensitivity to static discharge is not expected. Methanol is formed during processing. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Keep containers tightly closed. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control Parameters

Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2015)
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle - Mist.	REL	5 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	REL	100 ppm 400 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	PEL	100 ppm 400 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
DIBUTYL TIN BIS ACETYLACETONATE - as Sn	TWA	100 ppm 400 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2015)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2015)
	REL	0.1 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	PEL	0.1 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information: Ventilation and other forms of engineering controls are preferred for controlling exposures. Respiratory protection may be needed for non-routine or emergency situations.

Eye/face protection: Safety glasses with side shields

Skin Protection

Hand Protection: Chemical resistant gloves

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing and eye/face protection.

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Supplied air respirators may be required for non-routine or emergency situations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with OSHA regulations (see 29CFR 1910.134).

Hygiene measures: Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Appearance**

Physical state:	solid
Form:	solid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Ammonia.
Odor threshold:	No data available.
pH:	not applicable
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	not applicable
Flash Point:	> 93.3 °C (estimated)
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas):	No data available.
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Heat of combustion:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	not applicable
Vapor density:	No data available.
Density:	No data available.
Relative density:	1.006
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Solubility (other):	PARTIAL IN TOLUENE
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Log Pow:	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
SADT:	No data available.
Viscosity, dynamic:	No data available.

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

Viscosity, kinematic: No data available.
VOC: 27 g/l ;

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity: No dangerous reaction if used as recommended.

Chemical Stability: Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

Conditions to avoid: None known.

Incompatible Materials: None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon dioxide Formaldehyde. Ammonia. Silicon dioxide. Measurements at temperatures above 150°C in presence of air (oxygen) have shown that small amounts of formaldehyde are formed due to oxidative degradation.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion: No data available.

Inhalation: No data available.

Skin Contact: No data available.

Eye contact: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Ingestion: No data available.

Inhalation: No data available.

Skin Contact: No data available.

Eye contact: No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral Product: ATEmix : 32,035.94 mg/kg

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

Specified substance(s):
Hexamethyldisilazane LD 50 (Rat): 870 mg/kg

Dermal Product:
ATEmix : 11,046.88 mg/kg

Inhalation Product:
ATEmix : 405.05 mg/l

Repeated dose toxicity Product:
No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation Product:
No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Product:
No data available.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization Product:
No data available.

Carcinogenicity Product:
No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):
No carcinogenic components identified

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro
Product: No data available.

In vivo
Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard

Product: No data available.

Other effects:

Contains dibutyltin compound(s) - May impair fertility. May cause harm to unborn child.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity:

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish
Product: No data available.

Aquatic Invertebrates
Product: No data available.

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish
Product: No data available.

Aquatic Invertebrates
Product: No data available.

Toxicity to Aquatic Plants
Product: No data available.

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation
Product: No data available.

BOD/COD Ratio
Product: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential
Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)
Product: No data available.

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Product: No data available.

Mobility in soil: No data available.

Known or predicted distribution to environmental compartments
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle Hexamethyldisilazane
DIBUTYL TIN BIS ACETYLACETONATE
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

13. Disposal considerations

General information: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Do not discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.

Disposal instructions: Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

14. Transport information

DOT
Not regulated.

IMDG
Not regulated.

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

IATA
Not regulated.

Special precautions for user: This product is not regarded as dangerous goods according to the national and international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods.

15. Regulatory information

US Federal Regulations

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
Immediate (Acute) Health Hazards
Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	10000 lbs
Hexamethyldisilazane	10000 lbs
DIBUTYL TIN BIS	10000 lbs
ACETYLACETONATE	

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65
This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

10,10'-
OXYBISPHENOXARSINE
Methanol

Maximum Allowable Dose Level
(MADL): 47000 µg/day.
Developmental toxin.

Triethylenglycolmonomethyl
ether 2-(2-(2-
Methoxyethoxy)ethoxy)-
ethanole
Toluene

Maximum Allowable Dose Level
(MADL): 13000 µg/day.
Developmental toxin.

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Chemical Identity

METHYLPOLYSILOXANE
SILOXANES AND SILICONES, DI-ME
SILANE, DICHLORODIMETHYL-, REAKTION PRODUCTS WITH
SILICA, Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle
Hexamethyldisilazane
DIBUTYL TIN BIS ACETYLACETONATE

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Chemical Identity

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle
10,10'-OXYBISPHENOXARSINE

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Chemical Identity

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle

US. Rhode Island RTK

Chemical Identity

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
Canada DSL Inventory List:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
Japan (ENCS) List:	Not in compliance with the inventory.	Remarks: None.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
Canada NDSL Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.	Remarks: None.
Philippines PICCS:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
US TSCA Inventory:	E (special case)	Remarks: None.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

HMIS Hazard ID

Health	*	2
Flammability		1
Physical Hazards		1
PERSONAL PROTECTION		

Hazard rating: 0 - Minimal; 1 - Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Serious; 4 - Severe; RNP - Rating not possible; *Chronic health effect

Issue Date: 12/21/2017
Revision Date: No data available.
Version #: 3.0
Further Information: No data available.

GE280 3TG-Tube (0.198LBS-0.090KG)

Disclaimer:

Notice to reader

Unless otherwise specified in section 1, Momentive products are intended for use in the manufacture and/or formulation of products and are not intended for direct consumer use. These products are not intended for long-lasting (> 30 days) implantation, injection or direct ingestion into the human body, nor for use in the manufacture of multiple use contraceptives. Keep out of the reach of children.

Further Information

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

FS-ONE High Performance Intumescent Firestop Sealant

Product description

- Intumescent (expands when exposed to fire) firestop sealant that helps protect combustible and non-combustible penetrations for up to 4 hours fire rating

Product features

- Smoke, gas and water resistant after material has cured
- Contains no halogen, solvents or asbestos
- High fire rating properties
- Water based, easy to clean
- Protects most typical firestop penetration applications
- Paintable
- Single component systems available
- Meets LEED™ requirements for indoor environmental quality credit 4.1 Low Emitting Materials, Sealants and Adhesives and 4.2 Paints and Coatings

Areas of application

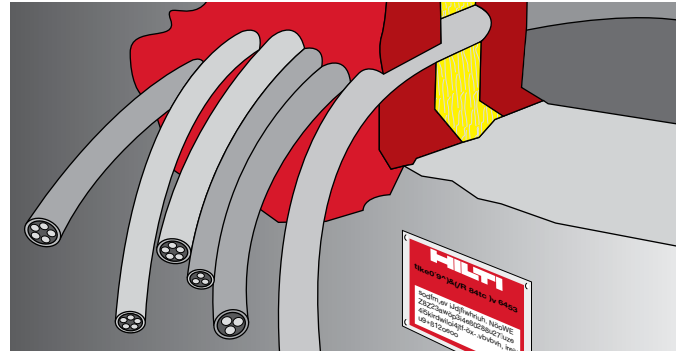
- Steel, copper and EMT pipes
- Insulated steel and copper pipes
- Cable bundles
- Closed or vented plastic pipes
- HVAC penetrations

For use with

- Concrete, masonry, drywall and wood floor assemblies
- Wall and floor assemblies rated up to 4 hours

Examples

- Sealing around combustible pipe penetrations in fire rated construction
- Sealing around non-combustible penetrations in fire rated construction



Technical Data*	FS-ONE
Chemical basis	Water-based intumescent acrylic dispersion
Color	Red
Application temperature	40°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)
Skin forming time	Approx. 20-30 min.
Curing time	Approx. 2 mm / 3 days
Average volume shrinkage (ASTM C1241)	24.1%
Movement capability	Approx. 5%
Expansion rate (unrestricted)	Up to 3-5 times original volume
Temperature resistance (cured)	-40°F to 212°F (-40°C to 100°C)
Surface burning characteristics (ASTM E 84-96)	Flame Spread: 0 Smoke Development: 5
Sound transmission classification (ASTM E 90-99)	56 (Relates to specific construction)

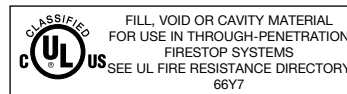
Approvals

- California State Fire Marshal - No. 4485-1200:108
- City of New York - MEA 326-96-M Vol. IV

Tested in accordance with

- UL 1479
- ASTM E 814
- ASTM E 84

*At 73°F (23°C) and 50% relative humidity



Installation instructions for FS-ONE

Notice

- Before handling, read Material Safety Data Sheet and product label for safe usage and health information.
- Instructions below are general guidelines — always refer to the applicable drawing in the UL Fire Resistance Directory or Hilti Firestop Systems Guide for complete installation information

Opening

- Clean the opening. Surfaces to which FS-ONE will be applied should be cleaned of loose debris, dirt, oil, moisture, frost and wax. Structures supporting penetrating items must be installed in compliance with local building and electrical standards.

Application of firestop sealant

- Install the prescribed backfilling material type and depth to obtain the desired rating (if required). Leave sufficient depth for applying FS-ONE.
- Application of firestop sealant: Apply FS-ONE to the required depth in order to obtain the desired fire rating. Make sure FS-ONE contacts all surfaces to provide maximum adhesion. For application of FS-ONE use a standard caulking gun, foil pack gun, bulk loader and bulk gun. With FS-ONE buckets, Graco type sealant pumps may be used. (Contact pump manufacturer for proper selection).

- Smoothing of firestop sealant: To complete the seal, tool immediately to give a smooth appearance. Excess sealant, prior to curing, can be cleaned away from adjacent surfaces and tools with water.
- Leave completed seal undisturbed for 48 hours.
- For maintenance reasons, a penetration seal could be permanently marked with an identification plate. In such a case, mark the identification plate and fasten it in a visible position next to the seal.

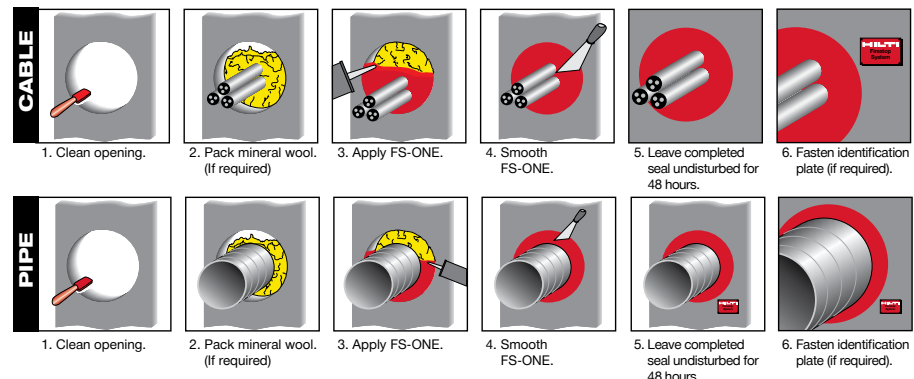
- On materials where oil, plasticizers or solvents may bleed i.e. impregnated wood, oil based seals, green or partially vulcanized rubber
- In any penetration other than those specifically described in this manual or the test reports

Storage

- Store only in the original packaging in a location protected from moisture at temperatures between 40°F (5°C) and 86°F (30°C)
- Observe expiration date on the package

Not for use

- High movement expansion joints
- Underwater



Hilti. Outperform. Outlast.



MSDS No.: 259
Revision No.: 010
Revision Date: 08/17/04
Page: 1 of 2

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product name: FS-ONE High Performance Intumescent Firestop Sealant
Description: One-part acrylic-based sealant
Supplier: Hilti, Inc. P.O. Box 21148, Tulsa, OK 74121
Emergency # (Chem-Trec.): 1 800 424 9300 (USA, PR, Virgin Islands, Canada); 001 703 527 3887 (other countries)

INGREDIENTS AND EXPOSURE LIMITS

Ingredients:	CAS Number:	PEL:	TLV:	STEL:
Polyacrylate dispersion	Mixture	NE	NE	NE
Calcium carbonate	001317-65-3	5 mg/m ³ (T)	10 mg/m ³ (T)	NE
Zinc borate	138265-88-0	NE	NE	NE
Ammonium polyphosphate	068333-79-9	NE	NE	NE
Talc	014807-96-6	20 mppcf	2 mg/m ³	NE
Expandable graphite	012777-87-6	5 mg/m ³ (T)	2 mg/m ³ (T)	NE
Ethylene glycol	000107-21-1	NE	C:100 mg/m ³ (A)	NE
Polybutene	009003-29-6	NE	NE	NE
Iron oxide	001309-37-1	10 mg/m ³	5 mg/m ³	NE
Glass filament	065997-17-3	NE	5 mg/m ³ (T)	NE
Silicon dioxide	014808-60-7	0.05 mg/m ³ (T)	0.1 mg/m ³ (T)	NE
Water	007732-18-5	NE	NE	NE

Abbreviations: PEL = OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit. TLV = ACGIH Threshold Limit Value. C = Ceiling. STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit. NE = None Established. NA = Not Applicable. (T) indicates "as total dust". (R) indicates "as respirable fraction". (A) indicates "as an aerosol". mppcf = million particles per cubic foot.

PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance:	Red paste.	Odor:	Odorless.
Vapor Density: (air = 1)	Not determined.	Vapor Pressure:	23mbar @ 20C / 68F
Boiling Point:	Not applicable.	VOC Content:	75.0 g/L.
Evaporation Rate:	Not applicable.	Solubility in Water:	Soluble.
Specific Gravity:	1.5	pH:	Not determined.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point:	Non-flammable.	Flammable Limits:	Not applicable.
Extinguishing Media:	Not applicable. Use extinguishing media as appropriate for surrounding fire.		
Special Fire Fighting Procedures:	None known. Use a self-contained breathing apparatus when fighting fires involving chemicals.		
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:	None known. Thermal decomposition products can be formed such as oxides of carbon, sulfur and phosphorous.		

REACTIVITY DATA

Stability:	Stable.	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
Incompatibility:	Strong acids, peroxides, and oxidizing agents.		
Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition can yield CO and CO ₂ .		
Conditions to Avoid:	None known.		

HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Known Hazards:	None known.		
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:	Possibly irritating upon contact with the eyes or upon repeated contact with the skin.		
Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Eye and skin conditions.		
Routes of Exposure:	Dermal.		

Carcinogenicity: IARC classifies crystalline silica (quartz sand) as Group I based upon evidence among workers in industries where there has been long-term and chronic exposure (via inhalation) to silica dust; e.g. mining, quarry, stone crushing, refractory brick and pottery workers. This product does not pose a dust hazard; therefore, this classification is not relevant. Based upon the nature and intended use of this product, it does not pose an increased cancer risk to workers.

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eyes: Immediately flush with plenty of water. Call a physician if symptoms occur.

Skin: Immediately wipe off material and wash with soap and water. Material can adhere to the skin. If material has adhered to the skin, use an abrasive containing hand cleaner. If material does not come off, buff with a pumice stone.

Inhalation: Move victim to fresh air if discomfort develops. Call a physician if symptoms persist.

Ingestion: Seek medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless directed by a physician. If a large quantity was ingested, give 1 to 2 glasses of water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Other: Referral to a physician is recommended if there is any question about the seriousness of the injury/exposure.

CONTROL MEASURES AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Ventilation: General (natural or mechanically induced fresh air movements).

Eye Protection: Not required, however, safety glasses should be worn in most industrial settings.

Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact. Cloth gloves are suitable for hand protection.

Respiratory Protection: None normally required. Where ventilation is inadequate to control vapors, use a NIOSH-approved respirator with organic vapor cartridges. Never enter a confined space without an appropriate air-supplied respirator.

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

Handling and Storing Precautions: Store in a cool, dry area preferably between 40° and 77° F. Keep from freezing. Do not store in direct sunlight. Avoid contact with the eyes or skin. Practice good hygiene; i.e. always wash thoroughly after handling and before eating or smoking. For industrial use only. Keep out of reach of children. Follow label/use instructions.

Spill Procedures: Immediately wipe away spilled material before it hardens. Place in a container for proper disposal in accordance with all applicable local, state, or federal requirements.

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Hazard Communication: This MSDS has been prepared in accordance with the federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

HMIS Codes: Health 1, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0, PPE B

DOT Shipping Name: Not regulated.

IATA / ICAO Shipping Name: Not regulated.

TSCA Inventory Status: Chemical components listed on TSCA inventory.

SARA Title III, Section 313: This product contains < 3% ethylene glycol (CAS 107-21-1) and < 15% zinc borate (re: zinc compounds) which are subject to reporting under Section 313 of SARA Title III (40 CFR Part 372).

EPA Waste Code(s): Not regulated by EPA as a hazardous waste.

Waste Disposal Methods: Consult with regulatory agencies or your corporate personnel for disposal methods that comply with local, state, and federal safety, health and environmental regulations.

CONTACTS

Customer Service: 1 800 879 8000 **Technical Service:** 1 800 879 8000

Health / Safety: 1 800 879 6000 Jerry Metcalf (x6704)

Emergency # (Chem-Trec): 1 800 424 9300 (USA, PR, Virgin Islands, Canada); 001 703 527 3887 (other countries)

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct; however, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information provided.

Certificate of Compliance

Certificate Number 20100512-R13240

Report Reference 2010 May 12

Issue Date 2010 May 12

Page 1 of 1



**Underwriters
Laboratories Inc.®**

Issued to: **Hilti, Inc.**

54 S 122ND East Ave
Tulsa, OK 74146 USA

*This is to certify that
representative samples of*

**Fill, Void or Cavity Materials
FS-ONE**

*Have been investigated by Underwriters Laboratories Inc.® (UL) or any authorized
licensee of UL in accordance with the Standard(s) indicated on this Certificate.*


Standard(s) for Safety:

ANSI/UL 1479, ANSI/UL 2079, CAN/ULC-S115-05
Third Edition, revised March 1, 2010

Additional Information:

FS-ONE Sealant for use in Joint Systems and FS-ONE for use in
Through-Penetration Firestop Systems as currently described in the UL Fire
Resistance Directory.

Only those products bearing the UL Classification Mark should be considered as being covered by UL's Classification and Follow-Up Service.

The UL Classification Mark includes: UL in a circle symbol:  with the word "CLASSIFIED" (as shown); a control number (may be alphanumeric) assigned by UL; a statement to indicate the extent of UL's evaluation of the product; and, the product category name (product identity) as indicated in the appropriate UL Directory.

Look for the UL Classification Mark on the product

Issued by:

Mona Couloute
Mona Couloute

Underwriters Laboratories Inc.

Reviewed by:

Chris J. Johnson
Chris J. Johnson

Underwriters Laboratories Inc.

Any information and documentation involving UL Mark services are provided on behalf of Underwriters Laboratories Inc. (UL) or any authorized licensee of UL.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

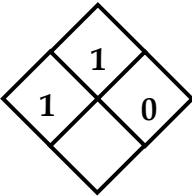
SECTION 1 ♦ CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION					
Plews Edelmann 1550 Franklin Grove Road Dixon, Illinois 61021 (815) 288-3344			FOR EMERGENCY SOURCE INFORMATION CONTACT: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (918) 687 - 5427 • CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 (24 hour contact) • CANUTEC: (613) 996-6666 • SETIQ: 91-800-00214 		
MATERIAL NAME: Compressor Oil					
OTHER PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION					
1220-1	1220-8	1220-4 oz.	BC602	BC604	19205
TRADE NAMES/SYNONYMS: DOMAX Airtool Oil 46-S			CHEMICAL FAMILY: Petroleum Hydrocarbons		
SECTION 2 ▼ COMPOSITION/INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS					
INGREDIENT		CAS NUMBER		PERCENTAGE (%)	
Oil Mists (in case of inhalation)		64741-96-4		N.A.	
SECTION 3 * HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION					
EMERGENCY OVERVIEW					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exposure to high concentrations of oil mist can cause an inflammation of the lungs with symptoms of cough and shortness of breath • Repeated contact may cause skin irritation • Contact may cause an acne type rash or allergy to develop • Target Organs: None 					
ACUTE					
GETTING IT IN YOUR EYE... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May cause minor eye irritation 					
GETTING IT ON YOUR SKIN... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May cause slight skin irritation • Repeated contact may cause skin irritation • Contact may cause an acne like rash or allergy to develop 					
SWALLOWING IT... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not a significant route of entry • Not expected to be acutely toxic 					
BREATHING IT... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exposure to high concentrations of oil mist can cause an inflammation of the lungs with symptoms of cough and shortness of breath 					
CHRONIC					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No data available 					
CANCER, REPRODUCTIVE AND GENETIC EFFECTS					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not classified as a human carcinogen 					
See Toxicological Information (Section 11) For More Information					

SECTION 4 + FIRST AID MEASURES							
EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower lids. If irritation exists get Medical Aid							
SKIN: Get medical aid if irritation persists. Immediately flush skin with plenty of soap and water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical aid if irritation develops or persists.							
INGESTION: Get medical aid if irritation or symptoms occur.							
INHALATION: Remove from exposure to fresh air immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear							
NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: TREAT SYMPTOMATICALLY AND SUPPORTIVELY							
SECTION 5 ⌘ FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Substance is nonflammable; use agent most appropriate to extinguish surrounding fire • When heated acrid and toxic gases and vapors may be released 							
FLASH POINT: (Method Used) > 350 °F (>175 °C)			FLAMMABLE LIMITS: LEL: Not Established (N.E.) UEL: N.E.				
IGNITION SEVERITY: N.E.			EXPLOSION SEVERITY: N.E.				
MINIMUM EXPLOSION CONCENTRATION: N.E.			AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N.E.				
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Water fog, dry chemical, foam, or Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂).							
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Approach fire from upwind. As in any fire, wear self contained breathing apparatus pressure demand (NIOSH/MSHA approved) and full protective gear.							
SECTION 6 ❖ ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absorb spill using an absorbent, noncombustible materials such as earth, sand or vermiculite 							
SECTION 7 ✂ HANDLING AND STORAGE							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use with adequate ventilation • Store in a cool, dry place • Evacuate as necessary • Remove all sources of ignition • Keep container closed when not in use 							
SECTION 8 # EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION							
ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to keep airborne concentration below the exposure limit							
EXPOSURE LIMITS							
OIL MIST							
PEL		TLV (2002)		REL		CANADA	
TWA		TWA	Ceiling	TWA	Ceiling	TWA	Ceiling
5 mg/M ³		5 mg/M ³	10 mg/M ³	5 mg/M ³	10 mg/M ³	5 mg/M ³	10 mg/M ³
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EYES: Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHAs eye and face protection standard in 29 CFR 1910.133 • SKIN: Where appropriate protective gloves and clothes to prevent skin exposure • RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A NIOSH approved air purifying respirator (APR) with properly selected cartridges may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Follow OSHAs Respiratory protection standard 29 CFR 1910.134. 							

SECTION 9 ⚡ PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES				
BOILING POINT (760 MM HG): >500 °F (>260 °C)		PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME: Not determined		
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H₂O = 1): 0.84-0.90		MELTING POINT: Not determined		
EVAPORATION RATE (BuAc = 1): Not determined		VAPOR DENSITY (AIR =1): >1.		
VAPOR PRESSURE AT 68 °F: Not determined		SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Insoluble		
APPEARANCE AND ODOR: Lube Oil				
SECTION 10 ⚡ STABILITY AND REACTIVITY				
CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures				
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None Reported				
MATERIAL TO AVOID: None Reported				
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Has not been reported				
SECTION 11 ☠ TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION				
OIL MIST TOXICITY				
Oil mists can cause irritation. The 5 mg/M ³ level would seem to offer adequate protection for these oils since most are probably less toxic, unless they have additives present that have unique toxic effects. It should also be noted that oil has the ability to cause dermatitis and it is important to prevent prolonged skin contact with the liquids or mists.				
SKIN IRRITATION: Rabbit: 100 mg/ 24 hours MLD		EYE IRRITATION: Rabbit: 250 mg/5 D MLD		
CARCINOGENICITY				
IARC	Inadequate evidence in animals	Inadequate evidence in humans	Group 3: not classifiable as a human carcinogen	
NTP	Not Listed			
California (Prop 65): Not Listed	NIOSH: Not Listed	ACGIH: Not Listed	OSHA: Not Listed	
MUTAGENICITY, TERATOGENICITY AND REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS				
No Data Available				
SECTION 12 ☠ ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION				
No Data Available				
SECTION 13 ⚡ DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS				
Dispose of in a manner consistent with federal, state, and local regulations				
SECTION 14 ★ TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION				
NOT MEANT TO BE ALL INCLUSIVE - CHECK LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS				
Agency	Shipping Name	Packing Group	Hazard Class	UN/NA #
U.S. DOT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
SECTION 15 ☽ REGULATORY INFORMATION				
TSCA: None of the ingredients are listed on the TSCA inventory, Chemical Test Rules, Section 12B, or Significant New Use Rules				
CERCLA RQ's (40 CFR Part 302)	None of the ingredients are listed			
RCRA	None of the ingredients are listed			
SARA (40 CFR Part 355) TPQ's	None of the ingredients are listed			
SARA Title III Section 313	None of the ingredients are listed			
Clean Air Act - Hazardous Air	None of the ingredients are listed			

Pollutants	
Clean Air Act - Ozone Depleting List	None of the ingredients are listed as Class 1 or 2 ozone depletors
Clean Water Act	None of the ingredients are listed as hazardous substances, priority pollutants or toxic pollutants
California's Prop 65	None of the ingredients are listed
OSHA	All ingredients are listed as hazardous under 29 CFR 1910.1200
Canada's DSL/NDSL List	No data available
Canada's Ingredient Disclosure List	No data available

SECTION 16 ☼ OTHER INFORMATION


<p>NFPA 704 LABEL:</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>	<p align="center">HMIS LABEL</p> <p align="center">N.A.</p>
--	--

MSDS REVISIONS: Section 8

MSDS CREATION DATE: 1/6/95 **REVISION #2:** 3/9/03 **Reviewed** 6/5/06

DISCLAIMER

The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to the Manufacturer and MSDS developer. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warrant, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. User should make their own investigation to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no way shall the Manufacturer or MSDS developer be liable for any claims, losses, or damage of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, howsoever arising, even if the Manufacturer or MSDS developer has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

<p>MSDS DEVELOPER: <u></u></p> <p align="center">Cass Willard, CIH</p>	<p>DATE: <u>03/09/03</u></p>
---	------------------------------

1. Identification

Product identifier	Oatey No. 5 Paste Flux
Other means of identification	
SDS number	1610E
Synonyms	Part Numbers: No 5- 30011, 30013, 30014, 30038, 30041, 48307, 48420, 48421, 48422, 48423, 53017, 53060, 53200, Hot Weather- 30062
Recommended use	Joining Copper Pipes. Joining Copper Tubing.
Recommended restrictions	None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information	
Company Name	Oatey Co.
Address	4700 West 160th St. Cleveland, OH 44135
Telephone	216-267-7100
E-mail	info@oatey.com
Transport Emergency	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)
Emergency First Aid	1-877-740-5015
Contact person	MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.	
Health hazards	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1B
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	

Label elements



Signal word	Danger
Hazard statement	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Response	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Storage	Store locked up.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	Not applicable.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Petrolatum	8009-03-8	60-100

Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	10-30
Water	7732-18-5	3-7
Ammonium chloride	12125-02-9	1-5

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water spray. Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Do not get this material in contact with skin. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not get this material on clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)	PEL	5 mg/m ³	Mist.
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	PEL	1 mg/m ³	Fume.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	STEL	20 mg/m ³	Fume.
	TWA	10 mg/m ³	Fume.
Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Inhalable fraction.
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	STEL	2 mg/m ³	Fume.
	TWA	1 mg/m ³	Fume.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	STEL	20 mg/m ³	Fume.
	TWA	10 mg/m ³	Fume.
Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)	STEL	10 mg/m ³	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Mist.
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	STEL	2 mg/m ³	Fume.
	TWA	1 mg/m ³	Fume.

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines

Occupational Exposure Limits are not relevant to the current physical form of the product.

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

Skin protection

Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection

Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state

Solid.

Form

Solid. Paste.

Color

Not available.

Odor

Not available.

Odor threshold

Not available.

pH

Not available.

Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	638 °F (336.67 °C)
Flash point	540.0 °F (282.2 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	> 1
Relative density	1.1
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Insoluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	20000 - 40000 cP
Other information	
VOC (Weight %)	29 g/l 3% by weight

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
---	---

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not available.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity None known.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)

3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not available.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	LISTED
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories	Immediate Hazard - Yes
	Delayed Hazard - No
	Fire Hazard - No
	Pressure Hazard - No
	Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	10-30
Ammonium chloride	12125-02-9	1-5

Other federal regulations**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.**US state regulations****US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)
 Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)
 Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)
 Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)
 Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)
 Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)
 Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)
 Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 26-October-2014

Revision date 17-December-2014

Version # 02

HMIS® ratings
 Health: 3
 Flammability: 0
 Physical hazard: 0

Disclaimer The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Oatey Co. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier Oatey 95/5 Lead Free Solder (Plumbing, Acid or Rosin Core)

Other means of identification

SDS number 1600E

Synonyms Part Numbers: 22004, 22018, 22025, 22017, 53026, 53181, 53027, 53189, 53171, 53173, 53175, 53177, 53190, 29031, 53170, 53172, 53174, 53176

Recommended use Joining Copper Pipes. Joining Copper Tubing.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company Name Oatey Co.

Address 4700 West 160th St.
Cleveland, OH 44135

Telephone 216-267-7100

E-mail info@oatey.com

Transport Emergency Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

Emergency First Aid 1-877-740-5015

Contact person MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard Category 3

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Avoid release to the environment.

Response Wash hands after handling.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Tin	7440-31-5	60-100
Antimony	7440-36-0	3-7

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Rinse skin with water/shower. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion	Rinse mouth. If ingestion of a large amount does occur, call a poison control center immediately.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Dry sand. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use care in handling/storage.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Antimony (CAS 7440-36-0)	PEL	0.5 mg/m3
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	PEL	2 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Antimony (CAS 7440-36-0)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	TWA	2 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Antimony (CAS 7440-36-0)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	TWA	2 mg/m3

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Solid.
Form	Solid. Wire.
Color	Silver.
Odor	None.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	450 - 464 °F (232.22 - 240 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.

Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	9 - 11
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not soluble.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
VOC (Weight %)	0

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Chlorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not available.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	
Not listed.	
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging

Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information**DOT**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information**US federal regulations**

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Antimony (CAS 7440-36-0) LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**Hazard categories**

Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Antimony	7440-36-0	3-7

Other federal regulations**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Antimony (CAS 7440-36-0)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Antimony (CAS 7440-36-0)
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Antimony (CAS 7440-36-0)
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Antimony (CAS 7440-36-0)
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Antimony (CAS 7440-36-0)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 17-December-2014

Revision date -

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings
Health: 0
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

Disclaimer Oatey Co. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

***** Section 1 - Product and Company Identification *****

Product Identifier Plasti-Weld PVC Medium Clear or Gray Cement
SDS # 4101E
Part Numbers: Clear - 40466S, 40456S, 40446S, 40436S, 40424
Gray - 40366S, 40356S, 40346S, 40336S, 40324

Manufacturer Information

United Elchem Industries
c/o Oatey Co.
4700 West 160th Street
P.O. Box 35906
Cleveland, OH 44135

Phone: 216-267-7100

For Emergency First Aid call 1-877-740-5015. For chemical transportation emergencies ONLY, call Chemtrec at 1-800-424-9300. Outside the U.S. 1- 703-527-3887.

***** Section 2 - Hazards Identification *******GHS Classification:**

Flammable Liquids - Category 2
Acute Toxicity Oral - Category 4
Acute Toxicity Dermal - Category 4
Acute Toxicity Inhalation - Category 4
Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 2A
Carcinogenicity - Category 2
Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure - Category 3

GHS LABEL ELEMENTS**Symbol(s)****Signal Word**

Danger

Hazard Statements

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Harmful if swallowed.
Harmful in contact with skin.
Harmful if inhaled.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Contains a chemical classified by the US EPA as a suspected possible carcinogen.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements**Prevention**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking.
Keep container tightly closed.
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
Use only non-sparking tools.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.

Material Name: PLASTIC WELD PVC MEDIUM CLEAR or GRAY CEMENT

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Obtain special instructions before use.

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Response

If on skin (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

If swallowed: Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting.

If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

If exposed or concerned Get medical advice/attention.

In case of fire: Use dry chemical, CO₂, or foam to extinguish fire.

Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Store locked up.

Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

* * * Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients * * *

CAS #	Component	Percent
109-99-9	Tetrahydrofuran	30-50
67-64-1	Acetone	10-25
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	10-25
9002-86-2	PVC (Chloroethylene, polymer)	12-20
108-94-1	Cyclohexanone	10-20
112945-52-5	Silica, amorphous, fumed, crystalline-free	1-5

* * * Section 4 - First Aid Measures * * *

First Aid: Eyes

If material gets into eyes or if fumes cause irritation, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water until chemical is removed. If irritation persists, get medical attention immediately.

First Aid: Skin

Remove contaminated clothing immediately. Wash all exposed areas with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops. Remove dried cement with hand cleaner or baby oil.

First Aid: Ingestion

DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth with water. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or drowsy. Get immediate medical attention by calling a Poison Control Center, or hospital emergency room. If medical advice cannot be obtained, then take the person and product to the nearest medical emergency treatment center or hospital.

Material Name: PLASTIC WELD PVC MEDIUM CLEAR or GRAY CEMENT

First Aid: Inhalation

If symptoms of exposure develop, remove to fresh air. If breathing becomes difficult, administer oxygen. Administer artificial respiration if breathing has stopped. Seek immediate medical attention.

***** Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures *****

General Fire Hazards

See Section 9 for Flammability Properties.

Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Keep away from heat and all sources of ignition including sparks, flames, lighted cigarettes and pilot lights. Containers may rupture or explode in the heat of a fire. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel to a remote ignition source and flash back. This product contains tetrahydrofuran that may form explosive organic peroxide when exposed to air or light or with age.

Hazardous Combustion Products

Combustion will produce toxic and irritating vapors including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and hydrogen chloride.

Extinguishing Media

Use dry chemical, CO₂, or foam to extinguish fire. Cool fire exposed container with water. Water may be ineffective as an extinguishing agent.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None.

Fire Fighting Equipment/Instructions

Firefighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing for fires in areas where chemicals are used or stored.

***** Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures *****

Recovery and Neutralization

Stop leak if it can be done without risk.

Materials and Methods for Clean-Up

Remove all sources of ignition and ventilate area. Soak up spill with an inert absorbent such as sand, earth or other noncombusting material. Put absorbent material in covered, labeled metal containers.

Emergency Measures

Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away.

Personal Precautions and Protective Equipment

Personnel cleaning up the spill should wear appropriate personal protective equipment, including respirators if vapor concentrations are high.

Environmental Precautions

Prevent liquid from entering watercourses, sewers and natural waterways.

Prevention of Secondary Hazards

None

***** Section 7 - Handling and Storage *****

Handling Procedures

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use with adequate ventilation (equivalent to outdoors). Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke in the work area. Keep product away from heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition. No smoking in storage or use areas. Keep containers closed when not in use. Other: "Empty" containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Follow all SDS precautions in handling empty containers. Do not cut or weld on or near empty or full containers.

Material Name: PLASTIC WELD PVC MEDIUM CLEAR or GRAY CEMENT

Storage Procedures

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Incompatibilities

Oxidizing agents, alkalis, amines, ammonia, acids, chlorine compounds, chlorinated inorganics (potassium, calcium and sodium hypochlorite) and hydrogen peroxides. May attack plastic, resins and rubber.

*** Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection ***
--

Component Exposure Limits

Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)

ACGIH: 50 ppm TWA
100 ppm STEL
Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route
OSHA: 200 ppm TWA; 590 mg/m3 TWA
NIOSH: 200 ppm TWA; 590 mg/m3 TWA
250 ppm STEL; 735 mg/m3 STEL

Acetone (67-64-1)

ACGIH: 500 ppm TWA
750 ppm STEL
OSHA: 1000 ppm TWA; 2400 mg/m3 TWA
NIOSH: 250 ppm TWA; 590 mg/m3 TWA

Methyl ethyl ketone (78-93-3)

ACGIH: 200 ppm TWA
300 ppm STEL
OSHA: 200 ppm TWA; 590 mg/m3 TWA
NIOSH: 200 ppm TWA; 590 mg/m3 TWA
300 ppm STEL; 885 mg/m3 STEL

PVC (Chloroethylene, polymer) (9002-86-2)

ACGIH: 1 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction)

Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)

ACGIH: 20 ppm TWA
50 ppm STEL
Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route
OSHA: 50 ppm TWA; 200 mg/m3 TWA
NIOSH: 25 ppm TWA; 100 mg/m3 TWA
Potential for dermal absorption

Engineering Measures

Open doors & windows. Provide ventilation capable of maintaining emissions at the point of use below recommended exposure limits. If used in enclosed area, use exhaust fans. Exhaust fans should be explosion-proof or set up in a way that flammable concentrations of solvent vapors are not exposed to electrical fixtures or hot surfaces.

Material Name: PLASTIC WELD PVC MEDIUM CLEAR or GRAY CEMENT

Personal Protective Equipment: Respiratory

For operations where the exposure limit may be exceeded, a NIOSH approved organic vapor respirator or supplied air respirator is recommended. Equipment selection depends on contaminant type and concentration, select in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice. For firefighting, use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Personal Protective Equipment: Hands

Rubber gloves are suitable for normal use of the product. For long exposures chemical resistant gloves may be required such as 4H(tm) or Silver Shield(tm) to avoid prolonged skin contact.

Personal Protective Equipment: Eyes

Safety glasses with side shields or safety goggles.

Personal Protective Equipment: Skin and Body

No additional protective equipment needed.

***** Section 9 - Physical & Chemical Properties *****

Appearance:	Clear	Odor:	Ether-like
Physical State:	Liquid	pH:	NA
Vapor Pressure:	145 mmHg @ 20°C	Vapor Density:	2.5
Boiling Point:	151°F (66°C)	Melting Point:	NA
Solubility (H2O):	Negligible	Specific Gravity:	0.93 +/- 0.02 @ 20°C
Evaporation Rate:	(BUAC = 1) = 5.5 - 8.0	VOC:	80-84%
Octanol/H2O Coeff.:	ND	Flash Point:	14-23°F (-10 to -5°C)
Flash Point Method:	CCCFP	Upper Flammability Limit (UFL):	11.8
Lower Flammability Limit (LFL):	1.8	Burning Rate:	ND
Auto Ignition:	ND		

***** Section 10 - Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information *****

Chemical Stability

This is a stable material.

Hazardous Reaction Potential

Will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition.

Incompatible Products

Oxidizing agents, alkalis, amines, ammonia, acids, chlorine compounds, chlorinated inorganics (potassium, calcium and sodium hypochlorite) and hydrogen peroxides. May attack plastic, resins and rubber.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Combustion will produce toxic and irritating vapors including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and hydrogen chloride.

***** Section 11 - Toxicological Information *****

Acute Toxicity

Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)

Material Name: PLASTIC WELD PVC MEDIUM CLEAR or GRAY CEMENT

Inhalation LC50 Rat 53.9 mg/L 4 h; Inhalation LC50 Rat 180 mg/L 1 h; Oral LD50 Rat 1650 mg/kg

Acetone (67-64-1)

Oral LD50 Rat 5800 mg/kg

Methyl ethyl ketone (78-93-3)

Inhalation LC50 Mouse 32 g/m³ 4 h; Oral LD50 Rat 2737 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit 6480 mg/kg

Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)

Inhalation LC50 Rat 10.7 mg/L 4 h; Inhalation LC50 Rat 8000 ppm 4 h; Oral LD50 Rat 800 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit 948 mg/kg

Silica, amorphous, fumed, crystalline-free (112945-52-5)

Oral LD50 Rat 3160 mg/kg

Potential Health Effects: Skin Corrosion Property/Stimulativeness

May cause irritation with redness, itching and pain. Methyl ethyl ketone and cyclohexanone may be absorbed through the skin causing effects similar to those listed under inhalation.

Potential Health Effects: Eye Critical Damage/ Stimulativeness

Vapors may cause irritation. Direct contact may cause irritation with redness, stinging and tearing of the eyes. May cause eye damage.

Potential Health Effects: Ingestion

Swallowing may cause abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Aspiration during swallowing or vomiting can cause chemical pneumonia and lung damage. May cause kidney and liver damage.

Potential Health Effects: Inhalation

Vapors or mists may cause mucous membrane and respiratory irritation, coughing, headache, dizziness, dullness, nausea, shortness of breath and vomiting. High concentrations may cause central nervous system depression, narcosis and unconsciousness. May cause kidney, liver and lung damage.

Respiratory Organs Sensitization/Skin Sensitization

This product is not reported to have any skin sensitization effects.

Generative Cell Mutagenicity

Cyclohexanone has been positive in bacterial and mammalian assays. Acetone, methyl ethyl ketone and tetrahydrofuran are generally thought not to be mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

A: General Product Information

In 2012 USEPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) reviewed a two species inhalation lifetime study on THF conducted by NTP (1998). Male rats developed renal tumors and female mice developed liver tumors while neither the female rats nor the male mice showed similar results. Because the carcinogenic mechanisms could not be identified clearly in either species for either tumor, the EPA determined that the male rat and female mouse findings are relevant to the assessment of carcinogenic potential in humans. Therefore, the IRIS review concludes that these data in aggregate indicate that there is "suggestive evidence of carcinogenic potential" following exposure to THF by all routes of exposure.

B: Component Carcinogenicity

Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)

ACGIH: A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

Material Name: PLASTIC WELD PVC MEDIUM CLEAR or GRAY CEMENT

Acetone (67-64-1)

ACGIH: A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen

PVC (Chloroethylene, polymer) (9002-86-2)

ACGIH: A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen

IARC: Supplement 7 [1987]; Monograph 19 [1979] (Group 3 (not classifiable))

Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)

ACGIH: A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

IARC: Monograph 71 [1999]; Monograph 47 [1989] (Group 3 (not classifiable))

Silica, amorphous, fumed, crystalline-free (112945-52-5)

IARC: Monograph 68 [1997] (listed under Amorphous silica) (Group 3 (not classifiable))

Reproductive Toxicity

Methyl ethyl ketone and cyclohexanone have been shown to cause embryofetal toxicity and birth defects in laboratory animals. Acetone and tetrahydrofuran has been found to cause adverse developmental effects only when exposure levels cause other toxic effects to the mother.

Specified Target Organ General Toxicity: Single Exposure

May cause respiratory irritation. Inhalation of high concentrations may cause central nervous system depression, narcosis and unconsciousness. May cause kidney, liver and lung damage.

Specified Target Organ General Toxicity: Repeated Exposure

This product is not reported to have any specific target organ toxicity repeat exposure effects.

Aspiration Respiratory Organs Hazard

Aspiration during swallowing or vomiting can cause chemical pneumonia and lung damage. May cause kidney and liver damage.

* * * Section 12 - Ecological Information * * *

Ecotoxicity

A: General Product Information

This product is not expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms.

B: Component Analysis - Ecotoxicity - Aquatic Toxicity

Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)

Test & Species	Conditions
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	1970-2360 mg/L [flow-through]
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	2700-3600 mg/L [static]
24 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	5930 mg/L

Acetone (67-64-1)

Test & Species	Conditions
96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss	4.74 - 6.33 mL/L
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	6210 - 8120 mg/L [static]
96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus	8300 mg/L
48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	10294 - 17704 mg/L [Static]
48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	12600 - 12700 mg/L

Material Name: PLASTIC WELD PVC MEDIUM CLEAR or GRAY CEMENT

Methyl ethyl ketone (78-93-3)

Test & Species

96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	3130-3320 mg/L [flow-through]	Conditions
48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	>520 mg/L	
48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	5091 mg/L	
48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	4025 - 6440 mg/L [Static]	

Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)

Test & Species

96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	481-578 mg/L [flow-through]	Conditions
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	8.9 mg/L	
96 Hr EC50 Chlorella vulgaris	20 mg/L	
24 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	800 mg/L	

Persistence/Degradability

No information available for the product.

Bioaccumulation

No information available for the product.

Mobility in Soil

No information available for the product.

***** Section 13 - Disposal Considerations *****

Waste Disposal Instructions

See Section 7 for Handling Procedures. See Section 8 for Personal Protective Equipment recommendations.

Disposal of Contaminated Containers or Packaging

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

***** Section 14 - Transportation Information *****

DOT Information

For Greater than 1 liter (0.3 gal):

Shipping Name: Adhesives

UN #: 1133 Hazard Class: 3 Packing Group: II

Required Label(s): Flammable Liquid

For Less than 1 liter (0.3 gal):

Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity, ORM-D

IMDG Information

For Greater than 1 liter (0.3 gal):

Shipping Name: Adhesives

UN #: 1133 Hazard Class: 3 Packing Group: II

Required Label(s): Flammable Liquid

For Less than 1 liter (0.3 gal):

Material Name: PLASTIC WELD PVC MEDIUM CLEAR or GRAY CEMENT

Shipping Name: Adhesives

UN #: 1133 Hazard Class: 3 Packing Group: II

Required Label(s): None (Limited Quantities are expected from labeling)

***** Section 15 - Regulatory Information *****

Regulatory Information

US Federal Regulations

Component Analysis

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65) and/or CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4).

Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)

CERCLA: 1000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ

Acetone (67-64-1)

CERCLA: 5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ

Methyl ethyl ketone (78-93-3)

CERCLA: 5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ

Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)

CERCLA: 5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ

State Regulations

Component Analysis - State

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Acetone	67-64-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
PVC (Chloroethylene, polymer)	9002-86-2	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No

Material Name: PLASTIC WELD PVC MEDIUM CLEAR or GRAY CEMENT

Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL

The following components are identified under the Canadian Hazardous Products Act Ingredient Disclosure List:

Component	CAS #	Minimum Concentration
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	1 %
Acetone	67-64-1	1 %
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	1 %
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0.1 %

Additional Regulatory Information

A: General Product Information

This product contains trace amounts of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer. Under normal use conditions, exposure to these chemicals at levels above the State of California "No Significant Risk Level" (NSRL) are unlikely. The use of proper personal protective equipment (PPE) and ventilation guidelines noted in Section 8 will minimize exposure to these chemicals.

B: Component Analysis - Inventory

Component	CAS #	TSCA	CAN	EEC
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Acetone	67-64-1	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Yes	DSL	EINECS
PVC (Chloroethylene, polymer)	9002-86-2	Yes	DSL	ELINCS
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Silica, amorphous, fumed, crystalline-free	112945-52-5	No	DSL	No

* * * Section 16 - Other Information * * *

Key/Legend

EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; TSCA = Toxic Substance Control Act; ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; NIOSH = National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration., NJTSR = New Jersey Trade Secret Registry.

Literature References

None

Other Information

NFPA and HMIS:

NFPA Hazard Signal: Health: 2 Flammability: 3 Reactivity: 1 Special: None

HMIS Hazard Signal: Health: 2* Flammability: 3 Reactivity: 1 PPE: G

Disclaimer:

The information herein has been compiled from sources believed to be reliable, up-to-date, and is accurate to the best of our knowledge. However, we cannot give any guarantees regarding information from other sources, and expressly do not make warranties, nor assume any liability for its use.

End of Sheet

Material Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Assistance:
1-847-367-7700
Rust-Oleum Corp.
www.rustoleum.com

Section 1 - Chemical Product / Company Information

Product Name: Quick Color Aerosol Sprays Revision Date: 12/11/2006
Identification Number: J2850830, J2851830, J2852830,
J2853830, J2854830, J2855830,
J2856830, J2857830, J2858830
Product Use/Class: Aerosol
Supplier: Rust-Oleum Corporation Manufacturer: Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway 11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061 Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA USA
Preparer: Regulatory Department

Section 2 - Composition / Information On Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Weight % Less Than</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV-TWA</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV-STEL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-TWA</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-CEILING</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	45.0	500 PPM	750 PPM	750 PPM	N.E.
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	68476-86-8	35.0	1000 PPM	N.E.	1000 PPM	N.E.
Toluene	108-88-3	25.0	50 PPM	150 PPM	200 PPM	300 PPM
Xylene	1330-20-7	10.0	100 PPM	150 PPM	100 PPM	N.E.
Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	10.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Naphtha	8032-32-4	10.0	300 PPM	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	5.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	10 mg/m3	N.E.
Stoddard Solvents	8052-41-3	5.0	100 PPM	N.E.	500 PPM	N.E.
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	64742-48-9	5.0	400 PPM	N.E.	400 PPM	N.E.
Aromatic Solvent	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Aluminum Flake	7429-90-5	5.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	100 PPM	125 PPM	100 PPM	N.E.
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	5.0	300 PPM	N.E.	300 PPM	N.E.

Section 3 - Hazards Identification

*** Emergency Overview ***: Contents Under Pressure. Harmful if inhaled. May affect the brain or nervous system causing dizziness, headache or nausea. Vapors may cause flash fire or explosion. Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful if swallowed.

Effects Of Overexposure - Eye Contact: Causes eye irritation.

Effects Of Overexposure - Skin Contact: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation. Substance may cause slight skin irritation.

Effects Of Overexposure - Inhalation: High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Harmful if inhaled.

Effects Of Overexposure - Ingestion: Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage. Substance may be harmful if swallowed.

Effects Of Overexposure - Chronic Hazards: IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. Overexposure to toluene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung and spleen damage. Effects in humans have included liver and cardiac abnormalities.

Primary Route(s) Of Entry: Skin Absorption, Inhalation, Eye Contact

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

First Aid - Eye Contact: Hold eyelids apart and flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

First Aid - Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First Aid - Inhalation: If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

First Aid - Ingestion: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention.

Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

Flash Point: -156 F
(Setaflash)

LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 0.7 %
UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT : 32.5 %

Extinguishing Media: Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards: Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20 °. F. - EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame.

Special Firefighting Procedures: Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance.

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

Steps To Be Taken If Material Is Released Or Spilled: Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers.

Section 7 - Handling And Storage

Handling: Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues.

Storage: Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of NFPA Class I flammable liquids. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F.

Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls: Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Respiratory Protection: A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

Skin Protection: Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

Eye Protection: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

Other protective equipment: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

Hygienic Practices: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.

Section 9 - Physical And Chemical Properties

Boiling Range:	-34 - 900 F	Vapor Density:	Heavier than air
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	ND
Appearance:	Liquid	Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether
Solubility in H ₂ O:	Slight		
Freeze Point:	ND	Specific Gravity:	0.7330
Vapor Pressure:		PH:	NE
Physical State:	Liquid		

(See section 16 for abbreviation legend)

Section 10 - Stability And Reactivity

Conditions To Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120 ° F. Flammable hydrogen gas will evolve when product comes in contact with water or damp air. Heat will be generated. The amount of heat generated will depend upon the volume of material in contact. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

Hazardous Decomposition: When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Product LD50: ND

Product LC50: ND

Chemical Name	LD50	LC50
Acetone	N.D.	N.D.
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	N.D.	N.D.
Toluene	N.D.	N.D.
Xylene	N.D.	N.D.
Magnesium Silicate	N.D.	TCLo:11mg/m3 inh.
Naphtha	>5000 mg/kg (ORAL, RAT)	N.D.
Titanium Dioxide	>7500 mg/kg (ORAL, RAT)	N.D.
Stoddard Solvents	N.D.	N.D.
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	N.D.	N.D.
Aromatic Solvent	4700 mg/kg (ORAL, RAT)	3670 mg/kg (INH, RAT)
Aluminum Flake	N.D.	N.D.
Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg (ORAL, RAT)	N.D.
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	N.D.	N.D.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecological Information: Product is a mixture of listed components.

Section 13 - Disposal Information

Disposal Information: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter storm drains or sewer systems.

Section 14 - Transportation Information

DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Aerosol	Packing Group:	---
DOT Technical Name:	---	Hazard Subclass:	---
DOT Hazard Class:	2.1	Resp. Guide Page:	126
DOT UN/NA Number:	UN1950		

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

IMMEDIATE HEALTH HAZARD, CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARD, FIRE HAZARD

SARA Section 313:

Listed below are the substances (if any) contained in this product that are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>
Toluene	108-88-3
Xylene	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

Listed below are the substances (if any) contained in this product that are subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

None known

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>
Modified Alkyd	PROPRIETARY

Pennsylvania Right-to-Know:

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>
Modified Alkyd	PROPRIETARY
Acrylic Resin	PROPRIETARY

California Proposition 65:

WARNING! This product contains a chemical(s) known by the State of California to cause cancer.

WARNING! This product contains a chemical(s) known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International Regulations: As follows -

CANADIAN WHMIS:

This MSDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for the use of the 16 headings.

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASS: AB5, D2A, D2B

Section 16 - Other Information

HMIS Ratings:

Health: 2

Flammability: 4

Reactivity: 0

Personal Protection: X

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/l:

REASON FOR REVISION:

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

The information contained on this MSDS has been checked and should be accurate. However, it is the responsibility of the user to comply with all Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 – Product & Company Identification

Product Name:
RIDGID Endura-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Product Catalog No.:
32803, 32808, 32813, 32818

Recommended Use:
Thread Cutting

Restrictions on Use:
Use in the manufacturing process only

Company Information:

North America
Ridge Tool Company
400 Clark Street
Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001
1-800-519-3456
(8:00 am – 5:00 pm EST, M-F)
Emergency Telephone
call 9-1-1 or local emergency number
www.RIDGID.com

Issue Date: March 30, 2017

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012) and Canada's Hazardous Products Regulations (WHMIS 2015).

GHS Label Elements: Not applicable

Section 3 – Composition / Information On Ingredients

<u>Component:</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>% By Weight</u>
Mineral Oil	Confidential	60-100%
Zinc Compound	Confidential	1-5%

This product does not contain silicone or chlorinated additives.

Specific chemical identities and/or exact percentages have been withheld as trade secrets.

Product Name : RIDGID Endura-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

INGESTION:

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Call a Poison Center or doctor if you feel unwell. Do NOT induce vomiting.

INHALATION:

Move to fresh air. Call a Poison Center or doctor if you feel unwell.

SKIN CONTACT:

Remove contaminated/saturated clothing and shoes. Wash contact areas with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

EYE CONTACT:

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS/EFFECTS, ACUTE AND DELAYED

Symptoms:

No data available.

INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

Treatment:

Get medical attention as appropriate or if symptoms persist

Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

GENERAL FIRE HAZARDS:

No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SUITABLE (AND UNSUITABLE) EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable extinguishing media:

No data available.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL:

Heat may cause the containers to pressurize and possibly rupture. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Product Name: RIDGID Endura-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

Special firefighting procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:

Firefighters must use standard protective equipment appropriate for Industrial fires.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not handle damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Ensure adequate ventilation.

METHODS AND MATERIAL FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP:

Absorb with sand or other inert absorbent. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:

Avoid release to the environment. Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so and protect against releases into the environment. Remediate as appropriate.

Section 7 – Handling And Storage

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING:

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not expose to intense heat as product may expand and pressurize container.

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES:

Store in original tightly closed container. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents. Store away from incompatible materials.

SHELF LIFE:

720 days

Product Name : RIDGID Endura-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 8 – Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Mineral oil - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

PROTECTIVE MEASURES:

Use personal protective equipment as required.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from supervisor on the company's respiratory protection standards.

EYE PROTECTION:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

SKIN AND BODY PROTECTION:

Wear protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

HYGIENE MEASURES:

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Discard contaminated footwear that cannot be cleaned. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

Product Name : RIDGID Endura-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 9 – Physical And Chemical Properties

Appearance	
Physical State	Liquid
Form	No data available
Color	Amber
Odor	Mild petroleum
Odor Threshold	No data available
pH	No data available
Melting point/freezing point	No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
Flash point	177 °C (351 °F)
Evaporation rate	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%)	No data available
Flammability limit - lower (%)	No data available
Explosive limit – upper (%)	No data available
Explosive limit – lower (%)	No data available
Vapor pressure	No data available
Vapor density	No data available
Relative density	0.9297
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water	Insoluble
Solubility (other)	No data available
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Viscosity	44.5 mm ² /s (40 °C, measured)
VOC	1.1 g/l

Product Name : RIDGID Endura-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 10 – Stability And Reactivity

REACTIVITY:

Not reactive during normal use.

CHEMICAL STABILITY:

No data available.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS:

None under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Avoid heat or contamination.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:

No data available.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Contains a component which may release flammable substances, including trimethylpentene, by distillation in systems with solvent recovery. This may lead to accumulation in the solvent circuit.

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

Ingestion:

May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

Inhalation:

Inhalation is the primary route of exposure. In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.

Skin Contact:

Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact:

Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

Product Name : RIDGID Endura-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

SYMPTOMS RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ingestion:

No data available.

Inhalation:

No data available.

Skin Contact:

No data available.

Eye contact:

No data available.

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Acute toxicity

Oral Product:

ATEmix (): 2000 - 5000 mg/kg

Dermal Product:

ATEmix (): 2000 - 5000 mg/kg

Inhalation Product:

Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Repeated dose toxicity Product:

No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation Product:

No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Product:

No data available.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization Product:

No data available.

Carcinogenicity Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro Product:

No data available.

In vivo Product:

No data available.

Product Name : RIDGID Endura-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Reproductive toxicity Product:

No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure Product:

No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure Product:

No data available.

Aspiration Hazard Product:

No data available.

Other effects:

No data available

Section 12 – Ecological Information

GENERAL INFORMATION:

This product has not been evaluated for ecological toxicity or other environmental effects.

Section 13 – Disposal Consideration

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS:

Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws. Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal. It is the responsibility of the product user or owner to determine at the time of disposal, which waste regulations must be applied.

CONTAMINATED PACKAGING:

Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14 – Transportation Information

This material is not subject to transport regulations.

Product Name : RIDGID Endura-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories - None

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

Chemical Identity	Reported threshold for other users	Reported threshold for other users
zinc compound	10000 lbs	25000 lbs

US STATE REGULATIONS

US. California Proposition 65

No component is regulated by CA Prop 65.

Section 16 – Other Information

Prepared by: Ridge Tool Company (Operating Standard 6-123)

Issue Date: March 30, 2017

Last Revision Date: June 23, 2015

RIDGE TOOL BELIEVES THE STATEMENTS, TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE RELIABLE BUT THEY ARE GIVEN WITHOUT WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WE ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE, DIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, ARISING OUT OF THEIR USE.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



Issue Date 13-Dec-2012

Revision Date 23-Feb-2015

Version 1

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name Rock River Silicone Sealant – Clear & Colors

Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use

Recommended Use Silicone Sealant.

Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Supplier Address

Red Devil, Inc.
4175 Webb Street
Pryor, Oklahoma 74361
www.reddevil.com

Emergency Telephone Number

Company Phone Number 918-825-5744
Fax: 918-825-5761
Emergency Telephone INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2

Signal Word

Warning

Hazard Statements

Causes skin irritation



Appearance Clear/opaque or colored
paste

Physical State Paste

Odor Acetic Acid Odor (Vinegar odor)

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
If skin irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Not Applicable

Other Information

Not Applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Hydroxy-terminated Dimethyl siloxane	70131-67-8	>50
Non-hazardous ingredients *	Proprietary	>10
Amorphous silica (glass)	7631-86-9	<13
Polydimethylsiloxane	63148-62-9	<10
Methyltriacetoxysilane	4253-34-3	<6
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<5
Ethyltriacetoxysilane	17689-77-9	<6

* Unlisted ingredients are not considered hazardous under the OSHA GHS Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). (Methyltriacetoxysilane) Observe limits for acetic acid formed during curing on exposure to water or humid air. (Silica, amorphous; Titanium Dioxide) Inhalation of particulates unlikely due to product's physical state

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

General advice	Provide this SDS to medical personnel for treatment.
Inhalation	If symptoms are experienced remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.
Eye Contact	Immediately flush the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes while holding the eyelid(s) open. Obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. If irritation or discomfort occurs, obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact	No health effects expected. If irritation does occur, flush with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical advise.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects, both Acute and Delayed

Symptoms Causes skin irritation. May cause nose, throat & respiratory tract irritation. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Indication of any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

Note to Physicians Treat according to person's condition & specifics of exposure.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Small Fire Use carbon dioxide (CO₂), dry chemical or water spray.

Large Fire Use dry chemical, foam or water spray.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Not determined.

Hazardous combustion products Carbon oxides & traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide. Formaldehyde.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Self-contained breathing apparatus & protective clothing should be worn in fighting large fires involving chemicals. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Use water spray to keep fire exposed containers cool.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Personal Precautions Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in Sections 5 & 8.

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Use absorbent material to contain spill.

Methods for Cleaning Up Wipe up or scrape up & contain for salvage or disposal. Clean area as appropriate since spilled materials, even in small quantities, may present a slip hazard. Final cleaning may require use of steam, solvents or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately, since spontaneous heating may occur. Local, state & federal laws & regulations may apply to releases & disposal of this material as well as those materials & items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which federal, state & local laws & regulations are applicable. Sections 13 & 15 of this MSDS provide information regarding certain federal & state requirements.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for Safe Handling**

Advice on Safe Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash face, hands, and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Product evolves acetic acid (HOAc) when exposed to water or humid air.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep container closed & store away from water or moisture.
Incompatible Materials	Oxidizing material can cause a reaction. Water, moisture or humid air can cause hazardous vapors to form as described in Section 8.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines Exposure guidelines / protective equipment are for routine handling and accidental spills

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Amorphous silica (glass) 7631-86-9	-	(vacated) TWA: 6 mg/m ³ <1% Crystalline silica TWA: 20 mppcf : (80)/(% SiO ₂) mg/m ³ TWA	IDLH: 3000 mg/m ³ TWA: 6 mg/m ³
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	TWA: 10 mg/m ³	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust	IDLH: 5000 mg/m ³

Other Information Acetic acid is formed upon contact w/ water or humid air. Provide adequate ventilation to control exposures within guidelines of OSHA PEL: TWA 10 ppm & ACGIH TLV: TWA 10 ppm, STEL 15 ppm.

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering Controls Ventilation must be adequate to maintain the ambient workplace atmosphere below the exposure limit(s) outlined in the SDS. Good general ventilation should be sufficient.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/Face Protection Safety glasses as a minimum for protection.

Skin and Body Protection Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection No special equipment needed.

General Hygiene Considerations Note: These precautions are for room temperature handling. Use @ elevated temperature or aerosol/spray applications may require added precautions. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash @ mealtime & end of shift. Contaminated clothing & shoes should be removed as soon as practical & thoroughly cleaned before reuse.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Paste	Odor	Acetic Acid Odor (Vinegar odor)
Appearance	Clear/opaque or colored paste	Odor threshold	Not determined
Color	Various	Remarks • Method	
Property	Values		
pH	Not determined		
Melting point/freezing point	Not determined		
Boiling point/boiling range	Not determined		
Flash point	Not applicable		
Evaporation rate	Not determined		
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined		
Flammability limits in air			

Upper flammability limits	Not determined	
Lower flammability limit	Not determined	
Vapor pressure	Not determined	
Vapor density	Not determined	
Specific gravity	~1.04	@ 25 °C (77 °F)
Water solubility	Not determined	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition coefficient	Not determined	
Autoignition temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

Other Information

Additional information Note: The above information is not intended for use in preparing product specifications
VOC Content (%) < 3%/wt (< 40 g/L)

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Incompatible Materials.

Incompatible Materials

Oxidizing material can cause a reaction. Water, moisture or humid air can cause hazardous vapors to form as described in Section 8.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Thermal breakdown of this product during fire or very high heat conditions may evolve the following decomposition products: Carbon oxides & traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide. Formaldehyde, Nitrogen oxides & metal oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**Product Information****Inhalation**

May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Eye Contact

May cause temporary irritation on eye contact.

Skin Contact

Causes skin irritation. Can be absorbed through the skin.

Ingestion

Can be harmful if swallowed.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Amorphous silica (glass) 7631-86-9	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 2.2 mg/L (Rat) 1 h
Polydimethylsiloxane 63148-62-9	> 17 g/kg (Rat)	> 2 g/kg (Rabbit)	-
Methyltriacetoxysilane 4253-34-3	= 2060 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	> 10000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

Information on Physical, Chemical and Toxicological Effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and Immediate Effects as well as Chronic Effects from Short and Long-term Exposure

Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen. Titanium dioxide is a possible carcinogen when it appears as a respirable dust.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Amorphous silica (glass) 7631-86-9		Group 3		
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7		Group 2B		X

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 3 IARC components are "not classifiable as human carcinogens"

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

Numerical Measures of Toxicity- Product

Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Amorphous silica (glass) 7631-86-9	440: 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	5000: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 static		7600: 48 h Ceriodaphnia dubia mg/L EC50

Persistence and Degradability

Complete information is not yet available.

Bioaccumulation

Complete information is not yet available.

Mobility

Complete information is not yet available.

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated Packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note	Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances
DOT	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**International Inventories****Legend:***TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory**DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List**INECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances**ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances**IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances**KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances**PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances***US Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

US State Regulations

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Titanium Dioxide - 13463-67-7	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Amorphous silica (glass) 7631-86-9	X	X	X

Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	X	X	X
--------------------------------	---	---	---

U.S. EPA Label Information**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<u>NFPA</u>	Health Hazards	Flammability	Instability	Special Hazards
	1	1	0	Not determined
<u>HMIS</u>	Health Hazards	Flammability	Physical Hazards	Personal Protection
	1	0	0	B- Safety Glasses, Gloves

Issue Date 13-Dec-2012

Revision Date 23-Feb-2015

Revision Note

New format

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Material Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Assistance:
1-847-367-7700
Rust-Oleum Corp.
www.rustoleum.com

Section 1 - Chemical Product / Company Information

Product Name: PTOUCH 2X +SSPR 6PK GLOSS CLEAR
Revision Date: 08/12/2011

Identification Number: 249117

Product Use/Class: Topcoat/Aerosol

Supplier: Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Manufacturer: Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Preparer: Regulatory Department

Section 2 - Composition / Information On Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight % Less Than		ACGIH TLV-		OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL
			ACGIH TLV-TWA	STEL		CEILING	
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.	
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	68476-86-8	25.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	
Toluene	108-88-3	20.0	20 ppm	N.E.	200 ppm	300 ppm	
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10.0	150 ppm	200 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.	
Solvent Naptha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	5.0	25 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	5.0	100 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.	
bis(2-ethylhexyl)-1,4-benzenedicarboxylate	6422-86-2	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	

Section 3 - Hazards Identification

*** Emergency Overview ***: Contents Under Pressure. Harmful if inhaled. May affect the brain or nervous system causing dizziness, headache or nausea. Vapors may cause flash fire or explosion. Harmful if swallowed. Extremely flammable liquid and vapor.

Effects Of Overexposure - Eye Contact: Causes eye irritation.

Effects Of Overexposure - Skin Contact: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation. Substance may cause slight skin irritation. May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts.

Effects Of Overexposure - Inhalation: High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Harmful if inhaled.

Effects Of Overexposure - Ingestion: Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage. Substance may be harmful if swallowed.

Effects Of Overexposure - Chronic Hazards: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports

have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

Primary Route(s) Of Entry: Skin Contact, Skin Absorption, Inhalation, Ingestion, Eye Contact

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

First Aid - Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

First Aid - Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First Aid - Inhalation: If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

First Aid - Ingestion: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention.

Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

Flash Point: -156 F (Setaflash)

Extinguishing Media: Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20 °. F. - EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Keep containers tightly closed. Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

Special Firefighting Procedures: Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance.

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

Steps To Be Taken If Material Is Released Or Spilled: Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust.

Section 7 - Handling And Storage

Handling: Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating.

Storage: Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of NFPA Class I flammable liquids. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame.

Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls: Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Respiratory Protection: A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or in any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

Skin Protection: Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

Eye Protection: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

Other protective equipment: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

Hygienic Practices: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.

Section 9 - Physical And Chemical Properties

Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air	Odor:	Solvent Like
Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether
Solubility in H ₂ O:	Slight	Freeze Point:	N.D.
Specific Gravity:	0.746	pH:	N.A.
Physical State:	Liquid		

(See section 16 for abbreviation legend)

Section 10 - Stability And Reactivity

Conditions To Avoid: Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Avoid temperatures above 120 ° F.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

Hazardous Decomposition: When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Chemical Name	LD50	LC50
Acetone	5800 mg/kg (Rat)	50100 mg/m ³ (Rat, 8Hr)
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	N.E.	N.E.

Toluene	636 mg/kg (Rat, Oral)	>26700 ppm (Rat, Inhalation, 1Hr)
n-Butyl Acetate	13100 mg/kg (Rat, Oral)	2000 ppm (Rat, Inhalation, 4 Hr)
Solvent Naptha, Light Aromatic	4700 mg/kg (Rat, Oral)	3670 mg/kg (Rat, Inhalation)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	N.E.	18000 mg/m3 (Rat, 4Hr)
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	>5000 mg/kg (Rat, Oral)	N.E.
bis(2-ethylhexyl)-1,4-benzenedicarboxylate	>5000 mg/kg (Rat)	N.E.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecological Information: Product is a mixture of listed components.

Section 13 - Disposal Information

Disposal Information: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter storm drains or sewer systems.

Section 14 - Transportation Information

	Domestic (USDOT)	International (IMDG)	Air (IATA)
Proper Shipping Name:	Consumer Commodity	Aerosols	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	ORM-D	2.1	2.1
UN Number:	N.A.	UN1950	UN1950
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	N.A.	Yes	Yes

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

IMMEDIATE HEALTH HAZARD, CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARD, FIRE HAZARD, PRESSURIZED GAS HAZARD

SARA Section 313:

Listed below are the substances (if any) contained in this product that are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS Number
Toluene	108-88-3
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6

Toxic Substances Control Act:

Listed below are the substances (if any) contained in this product that are subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

Chemical Name

Acrylic Resin

CAS Number

PROPRIETARY

Pennsylvania Right-to-Know:

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

Chemical Name

Acrylic Resin

CAS Number

PROPRIETARY

International Regulations: As follows -**CANADIAN WHMIS:**

This MSDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for the use of the 16 headings.

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASS: AB5 D2A D2B

Section 16 - Other Information**HMIS Ratings:**

Health: 2*

Flammability: 4

Physical Hazard: 0

Personal Protection: X

NFPA Ratings:

Health: 2

Flammability: 4

Instability: 0

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/L: 586

REASON FOR REVISION: Regulatory Update

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this material safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.



Safety Data Sheet

R-22

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: R-22
OTHER NAME: Chlorodifluoromethane
USE: Refrigerant Gas
DISTRIBUTOR: National Refrigerants, Inc.
661 Kenyon Avenue
Bridgeton, New Jersey 08302

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
(Monday-Friday, 8:00am-5:00pm)
1-800-262-0012

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL:
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION:	Gases under pressure, Liquefied Gas
SIGNAL WORD:	WARNING
HAZARD STATEMENT:	Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated
SYMBOL:	Gas Cylinder
PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT:	STORAGE: Protect from sunlight, store in a well ventilated place



EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Colorless, volatile liquid with ethereal and faint sweetish odor. Non-flammable material. Overexposure may cause dizziness and loss of concentration. At higher levels, CNS depression and cardiac arrhythmia may result from exposure. Vapors displace air and can cause asphyxiation in confined spaces. At higher temperatures, (>250°C), decomposition products may include Hydrochloric Acid (HCl), Hydrofluoric Acid (HF) and carbonyl halides.

POTENTIAL HEALTH HAZARDS

SKIN: Irritation would result from a defatting action on tissue. Liquid contact could cause frostbite.

EYES: Liquid contact can cause severe irritation and frostbite. Mist may irritate.

INHALATION: R-22 is low in acute toxicity in animals. When oxygen levels in air are reduced to 12-14% by displacement, symptoms of asphyxiation, loss of coordination, increased pulse rate and deeper respiration will occur. At high levels, cardiac arrhythmia may occur.

INGESTION: Ingestion is unlikely because of the low boiling point of the material. Should it occur, discomfort in the gastrointestinal tract from rapid evaporation of the material and consequent evolution of gas would result. Some effects of inhalation and skin exposure would be expected.

DELAYED EFFECTS: None Known



Ingredients found on one of the OSHA designated carcinogen lists are listed below.

<u>INGREDIENT NAME</u>	<u>NTP STATUS</u>	<u>IARC STATUS</u>	<u>OSHA LIST</u>
No ingredients listed in this section			

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT NAME</u>	<u>CAS NUMBER</u>	<u>WEIGHT %</u>
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	100

COMMON NAME and SYNONYMS
R-22; HCFC-22

There are no impurities or stabilizers that contribute to the classification of the material identified in Section 2

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN: Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed. If there is evidence of frostbite, bathe (do not rub) with lukewarm (not hot) water. If water is not available, cover with a clean, soft cloth or similar covering. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes (in case of frostbite, water should be lukewarm, not hot) lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

INHALATION: Immediately remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Use oxygen as required, provided a qualified operator is available. Get medical attention immediately. **DO NOT** give epinephrine (adrenaline).

INGESTION: Ingestion is unlikely because of the physical properties and is not expected to be hazardous. **DO NOT** induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by a physician.

ADVICE TO PHYSICIAN: Because of the possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be used with special caution and only in situations of emergency life support. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical conditions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

FLASH POINT:	Gas, not applicable per DOT regulations
FLASH POINT METHOD:	Not applicable
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	Unknown
UPPER FLAME LIMIT (volume % in air):	None*
LOWER FLAME LIMIT (volume % in air):	None*
	*Based on ASHRAE Standard 34 with match ignition
FLAME PROPAGATION RATE (solids):	Not applicable
OSHA FLAMMABILITY CLASS:	Not applicable



EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Use any standard agent – choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire (material itself is not flammable)

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

R-22 is not flammable at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure. However, this material will become combustible when mixed with air under pressure and exposed to strong ignition sources.

Contact with certain reactive metals may result in formation of explosive or exothermic reactions under specific conditions (e.g. very high temperatures and/or appropriate pressures).

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PRECAUTIONS/INSTRUCTIONS:

Firefighters should wear self-contained, NIOSH-approved breathing apparatus for protection against possible toxic decomposition products. Proper eye and skin protection should be provided. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

IN CASE OF SPILL OR OTHER RELEASE:

(Always wear recommended personal protective equipment.)

Evacuate unprotected personnel. Product dissipates upon release. Protected personnel should remove ignition sources and shut off leak, if without risk, and provide ventilation. Unprotected personnel should not return to the affected area until air has been tested and determined safe, including low-lying areas.

Spills and releases may have to be reported to Federal and/or local authorities. See Section 15 regarding reporting requirements.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

NORMAL HANDLING:

(Always wear recommended personal protective equipment.)

Avoid breathing vapors and liquid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Do not puncture or drop cylinders, expose them to open flame or excessive heat. Use authorized cylinders only. Follow standard safety precautions for handling and use of compressed gas cylinders.

R-22 should not be mixed with air above atmospheric pressure for leak testing or any other purpose. See Section 5: Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards

STORAGE RECOMMENDATIONS:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area of low fire risk and out of direct sunlight. Protect cylinder and its fittings from physical damage. Storage in subsurface locations should be avoided. Close valve tightly after use and when empty.

INCOMPATIBILITIES:

Freshly abraded aluminum surfaces at specific temperatures and pressures may cause a strong exothermic reaction.
Chemically reactive metals: potassium, calcium, powdered aluminum, magnesium, and zinc.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Provide local ventilation at filling zones and areas where leakage is probable. Mechanical (general) ventilation may be adequate for other operating and storage areas.



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

SKIN PROTECTION:

Skin contact with refrigerant may cause frostbite. General work clothing and gloves (leather) should provide adequate protection. If prolonged contact with liquid or gas is anticipated, insulated gloves constructed of PVA, neoprene or butyl rubber should be used. Any contaminated clothing should be promptly removed and washed before reuse.

EYE PROTECTION:

For normal conditions, wear safety glasses. Where there is reasonable probability of liquid contact, wear chemical safety goggles.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

None generally required for adequately ventilated work situations. For accidental release or non-ventilated situations, or release into confined space, where the concentration may be above the PEL of 1,000 ppm, use a self-contained, NIOSH approved breathing apparatus or supplied air respirator. For escape: use the former or a NIOSH approved gas mask with organic vapor canister.

ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS:

Where contact with liquid is likely, such as in a spill or leak, impervious boots and clothing should be worn. High dose-level warning signs are recommended for areas of principle exposure. Provide eyewash stations and quick-drench shower facilities at convenient locations. For tank cleaning operations, see OSHA regulations, 29 CFR 1910.132 and 29 CFR 1910.133.

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

<u>INGREDIENT NAME</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>	<u>OSHA PEL</u>	<u>OTHER LIMIT</u>
Chlorodifluoromethane	1000 ppm TWA (8hr)	1000 ppm TWA (8hr)	None

OTHER EXPOSURE LIMITS FOR POTENTIAL DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Hydrogen Fluoride: ACGIH TLV = 2ppm ceiling, 0.5ppm TLV-TWA

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE:	Clear, colorless liquid and vapor	
PHYSICAL STATE:	Gas at ambient temperatures	
MOLECULAR WEIGHT:	86.45	
CHEMICAL FORMULA:	CHClF ₂	
ODOR:	Faint ethereal odor	
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (water = 1.0):	1.21 @ 21.1°C (70°F)	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER (weight %):	0.3 wt% @ 25°C and 1 atmosphere	
pH:	Neutral	
BOILING POINT:	-40.8°C (-41.40°F)	
FREEZING POINT:	-160°C (-256°F)	
VAPOR PRESSURE:	136.1 psia @ 70°F 311.4 psia @ 130°F	
VAPOR DENSITY (air = 1.0):	3.0	
EVAPORATION RATE:	>1	COMPARED TO: CCl ₄ = 1
% VOLATILES:	100	
ODOR THRESHHOLD:	Not established	



FLAMMABILITY:	Not applicable
LEL/UEL:	None/None
RELATIVE DENSITY:	1.21 g/cm ³ at 21.1 C
PARTITION COEFF (n-octanol/water)	Log Pow: 1.08-1.13. Note: This product is more soluble than octanol
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:	Not Determined
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:	>250 °C
VISCOSITY:	Not applicable
FLASH POINT:	Not applicable

(Flash point method and additional flammability data are found in Section 5.)

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

NORMALLY STABLE: (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):

The product is stable.

Do not mix with oxygen or air above atmospheric pressure. Any source of high temperatures, such as lighted cigarettes, flames, hot spots or welding may yield toxic and/or corrosive decomposition products.

INCOMPATIBILITIES:

(Under specific conditions: e.g. very high temperatures and/or appropriate pressures) – Freshly abraded aluminum surfaces (may cause strong exothermic reaction). Chemically reactive metals: potassium, calcium, powdered aluminum, magnesium, and zinc.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Halogens, halogen acids and possibly carbonyl halides.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

IMMEDIATE (ACUTE) EFFECTS:

LC₅₀ : Inhalation 4 hr. (rat) - ≥ 300,000 ppm / Cardiac Sensitization threshold (dog) - 50,000 ppm

DELAYED (SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC) EFFECTS:

Subchronic inhalation (rat) NOEL – 10,000 ppm

Not mutagenic in *in-vitro* or *in-vivo* tests

Not teratogenic

REPEATED DOSE TOXICITY:

Lifetime inhalation exposure of male rats was associated with a small increase in salivary gland fibrosarcomas.

FURTHER INFORMATION:

Acute effects of rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. Vapors are heavier than air and can displace oxygen causing difficulty breathing or suffocation. May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Degradability (BOD):

R-22 is a gas at room temperature; therefore, it is unlikely to remain in water.



Octanol Water Partition Coefficient: See Section 9

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

RCRA

Is the unused product a RCRA hazardous waste if discarded?	Not a hazardous waste
If yes, the RCRA ID number is:	Not applicable

OTHER DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Disposal must comply with federal, state, and local disposal or discharge laws. R-22 is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling.

The information offered here is for the product as shipped. Use and/or alterations to the product such as mixing with other materials may significantly change the characteristics of the material and alter the RCRA classification and the proper disposal method.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT ID NUMBER:	UN1018
US DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	Chlorodifluoromethane or Refrigerant gas R 22
US DOT HAZARD CLASS:	2.2
US DOT PACKING GROUP:	Not applicable

For additional information on shipping regulations affecting this material, contact the information number found in Section 1.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA)

TSCA INVENTORY STATUS:	Listed on the TSCA inventory
OTHER TSCA ISSUES:	None

SARA TITLE III / CERCLA

“Reportable Quantities” (RQs) and/or “Threshold Planning Quantities” (TPQs) exist for the following ingredients.

<u>INGREDIENT NAME</u>	<u>SARA / CERCLA RQ (lb.)</u>	<u>SARA EHS TPO (lb.)</u>
No ingredients listed in this section		

Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ requires immediate notification to the National Response Center [(800) 424-8802] and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.

SECTION 311 HAZARD CLASS:	IMMEDIATE PRESSURE
----------------------------------	-----------------------

SARA 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS:

The following ingredients are SARA 313 “Toxic Chemicals”. CAS numbers and weight percents are found in Section 2.

<u>INGREDIENT NAME</u>	<u>COMMENT</u>
Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	None

STATE RIGHT-TO-KNOW



In addition to the ingredients found in Section 2, the following are listed for state right-to-know purposes.

<u>INGREDIENT NAME</u>	<u>WEIGHT %</u>	<u>COMMENT</u>
No ingredients listed in this section		

ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION:

R-22 is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations at 40 CFR Part 82.

WARNING: DO NOT vent to the atmosphere. To comply with provisions of the U.S. Clean Air Act, any residual must be recovered. **Contains Chlorodifluoromethane**, an HCFC substance which harms public health and the environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere. Destruction of the ozone layer can lead to increased ultraviolet radiation which, with excess exposure to sunlight, can lead to an increase in skin cancer and eye cataracts.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION (CANADA):

This product has been evaluated in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

FOREIGN INVENTORY STATUS:

Canada – Listed on DSL
EU - EINECS # 2008719

16. OTHER INFORMATION

CURRENT ISSUE DATE: April, 2015
PREVIOUS ISSUE DATE: November, 2012

OTHER INFORMATION: HMIS Classification: Health – 1, Flammability – 1, Reactivity – 0
NFPA Classification: Health – 2, Flammability – 1, Reactivity – 0
ANSI/ASHRAE 34 Safety Group – A1
UL Classified

Regulatory Standards:

1. OSHA regulations for compressed gases: 29 CFR 1910.101
2. DOT classification per 49 CFR 172.101
3. Clean Air Act Class II Substance

DISCLAIMER:

National Refrigerants, Inc. believes that the information and recommendations contained herein (including data and statements are accurate as of the date hereof. **NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE CONCERNING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN.** The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other methods of use of the product and of the information referred to herein are beyond the control of National Refrigerants. National Refrigerants expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or reliance on such information.



Safety Data Sheet

R-410A

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: R-410A
OTHER NAME: Difluoromethane, Pentafluoroethane
USE: Refrigerant Gas

DISTRIBUTOR: National Refrigerants, Inc.
661 Kenyon Avenue
Bridgeton, New Jersey 08302

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
(Monday-Friday, 8:00am-5:00pm)
1-800-262-0012

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL:
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION:	Gases under pressure, Liquefied Gas	
SIGNAL WORD:	WARNING	
HAZARD STATEMENT:	Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated	
SYMBOL:	Gas Cylinder	
PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT:	STORAGE: Protect from sunlight, store in a well ventilated place	

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Colorless, volatile liquid with ethereal and faint sweetish odor. Non-flammable material. Overexposure may cause dizziness and loss of concentration. At higher levels, CNS depression and cardiac arrhythmia may result from exposure. Vapors displace air and can cause asphyxiation in confined spaces. At higher temperatures, (>250°C), decomposition products may include Hydrofluoric Acid (HF) and carbonyl halides.

POTENTIAL HEALTH HAZARDS

SKIN: Irritation would result from a defatting action on tissue. Liquid contact could cause frostbite.

EYES: Liquid contact can cause severe irritation and frostbite. Mist may irritate.

INHALATION: R-410A is low in acute toxicity in animals. When oxygen levels in air are reduced to 12-14% by displacement, symptoms of asphyxiation, loss of coordination, increased pulse rate and deeper respiration will occur. At high levels, cardiac arrhythmia may occur.

INGESTION: Ingestion is unlikely because of the low boiling point of the material. Should it occur, discomfort in the gastrointestinal tract from rapid evaporation of the material and consequent evolution of gas would result. Some effects of inhalation and skin exposure would be expected.

DELAYED EFFECTS: None known.



3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT NAME</u>	<u>CAS NUMBER</u>	<u>WEIGHT %</u>
Difluoromethane	75-10-5	50
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	50

COMMON NAME and SYNONYMS

R-410A; HFC410A

There are no impurities or stabilizers that contribute to the classification of the material identified in Section 2

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN: Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed. If there is evidence of frostbite, bathe (do not rub) with lukewarm (not hot) water. If water is not available, cover with a clean, soft cloth or similar covering. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes (in case of frostbite water should be lukewarm, not hot) lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

INHALATION: Immediately remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Use oxygen as required, provided a qualified operator is available. Get medical attention. Do not give epinephrine (adrenaline).

INGESTION: Ingestion is unlikely because of the physical properties and is not expected to be hazardous. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by a physician.

ADVICE TO PHYSICIAN: Because of the possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be used with special caution and only in situations of emergency life support. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical conditions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

FLASH POINT:	Gas, not applicable per DOT regulations
FLASH POINT METHOD:	Not applicable
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	>750°C
UPPER FLAME LIMIT (volume % in air):	None by ASTM D-56-82
LOWER FLAME LIMIT (volume % in air):	None by ASTM E-681
FLAME PROPAGATION RATE (solids):	Not applicable
OSHA FLAMMABILITY CLASS:	Not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Use any standard agent – choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire (material itself is not flammable)



UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

R-410A is not flammable at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure. However, this material will become combustible when mixed with air under pressure and exposed to strong ignition sources. Contact with certain reactive metals may result in formation of explosive or exothermic reactions under specific conditions (e.g. very high temperatures and/or appropriate pressures).

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PRECAUTIONS/INSTRUCTIONS:

Firefighters should wear self-contained, NIOSH-approved breathing apparatus for protection against possible toxic decomposition products. Proper eye and skin protection should be provided. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

IN CASE OF SPILL OR OTHER RELEASE: (Always wear recommended personal protective equipment.)
Evacuate unprotected personnel. Product dissipates upon release. Protected personnel should remove ignition sources and shut off leak, if without risk, and provide ventilation. Unprotected personnel should not return to the affected area until air has been tested and determined safe, including low-lying areas.

Spills and releases may have to be reported to Federal and/or local authorities. See Section 15 regarding reporting requirements.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

NORMAL HANDLING: (Always wear recommended personal protective equipment.)
Avoid breathing vapors and liquid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Do not puncture or drop cylinders, expose them to open flame or excessive heat. Use authorized cylinders only. Follow standard safety precautions for handling and use of compressed gas cylinders.

R-410A should not be mixed with air above atmospheric pressure for leak testing or any other purpose.

STORAGE RECOMMENDATIONS:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area of low fire risk and out of direct sunlight. Protect cylinder and its fittings from physical damage. Storage in subsurface locations should be avoided. Close valve tightly after use and when empty.

INCOMPATIBILITIES:

Freshly abraded aluminum surfaces at specific temperatures and pressures may cause a strong exothermic reaction. Chemically reactive metals: potassium, calcium, powdered aluminum, magnesium, and zinc.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Provide local ventilation at filling zones and areas where leakage is probable. Mechanical (general) ventilation may be adequate for other operating and storage areas.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

SKIN PROTECTION:

Skin contact with refrigerant may cause frostbite. General work clothing and gloves (leather) should provide adequate protection. If prolonged contact with the liquid or gas is anticipated, insulated gloves constructed of PVA,



neoprene or butyl rubber should be used. Any contaminated clothing should be promptly removed and washed before reuse.

EYE PROTECTION:

For normal conditions, wear safety glasses. Where there is reasonable probability of liquid contact, wear chemical safety goggles.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

None generally required for adequately ventilated work situations. For accidental release or non-ventilated situations, or release into confined space, where the concentration may be above the PEL of 1,000 ppm, use a self-contained, NIOSH-approved breathing apparatus or supplied air respirator. For escape: use the former or a NIOSH-approved gas mask with organic vapor canister.

ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS:

Where contact with liquid is likely, such as in a spill or leak, impervious boots and clothing should be worn. High dose-level warning signs are recommended for areas of principle exposure. Provide eyewash stations and quick-drench shower facilities at convenient locations. For tank cleaning operations, see OSHA regulations, 29 CFR 1910.132 and 29 CFR 1910.133.

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

<u>INGREDIENT NAME</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>	<u>OSHA PEL</u>	<u>OTHER LIMIT</u>
Difluoromethane	None	None	*1000 ppm TWA (8hr)
Pentafluoroethane	None	None	*1000 ppm TWA (8hr)

* = Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (AIHA)

OTHER EXPOSURE LIMITS FOR POTENTIAL DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Hydrogen Fluoride: ACGIH TLV: 2 ppm ceiling, 0.5ppm TLV-TWA

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE:	Clear, colorless liquid and vapor
PHYSICAL STATE:	Gas at ambient temperatures
MOLECULAR WEIGHT:	72.6
CHEMICAL FORMULA:	CH ₂ F ₂ , CHF ₂ CF ₃
ODOR:	Faint ethereal odor
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (water = 1.0):	1.08 @ 21.1°C (70°F)
SOLUBILITY IN WATER (weight %):	Unknown
pH:	Neutral
BOILING POINT:	-48.5°C (-55.4°F)
FREEZING POINT:	Not determined
VAPOR PRESSURE:	215.3 psia @ 70°F 490.2 psia @ 130°F
VAPOR DENSITY (air = 1.0):	3.0
EVAPORATION RATE:	>1 COMPARED TO: CCl ₄ = 1
% VOLATILES:	100
ODOR THRESHHOLD:	Not established
FLAMMABILITY:	Not applicable
LEL/UEL:	None/None
RELATIVE DENSITY:	1.08 g/cm ³ at 21.1°C
PARTITION COEFF (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable



AUTO IGNITION TEMP: >750°C
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: >250°C
VISCOSITY: Not applicable
FLASH POINT: Not applicable
(Flash point method and additional flammability data are found in Section 5.)

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

NORMALLY STABLE? (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):

The product is stable.

Do not mix with oxygen or air above atmospheric pressure. Any source of high temperature, such as lighted cigarettes, flames, hot spots or welding may yield toxic and/or corrosive decomposition products.

INCOMPATIBILITIES:

(Under specific conditions: e.g. very high temperatures and/or appropriate pressures) – Freshly abraded aluminum surfaces (may cause strong exothermic reaction). Chemically active metals: potassium, calcium, powdered aluminum, magnesium and zinc.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Halogens, halogen acids and possibly carbonyl halides.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

IMMEDIATE (ACUTE) EFFECTS:

Difluoromethane: LC₅₀ : Inhalation 4 hr. (rat) - $\geq 520,000$ ppm
Pentafluoroethane: Cardiac Sensitization threshold (dog) $\geq 100,000$ ppm

DELAYED (SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC) EFFECTS:

Teratology – negative
Subchronic inhalation (rat) NOEL – 50,000 ppm

REPEATED DOSE TOXICITY:

Lifetime inhalation exposure of male rats was associated with a small increase in salivary gland fibrosarcomas.

OTHER DATA:

Not active in four genetic studies

FURTHER INFORMATION:

Acute effects of rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. Vapors are heavier than air and can displace oxygen causing difficulty breathing or suffocation. May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

POTENTIAL HEALTH HAZARDS

SKIN: Irritation would result from a defatting action on tissue. Liquid contact could cause frostbite.

EYES: Liquid contact can cause severe irritation and frostbite. Mist may irritate.



INHALATION: R-410A is low in acute toxicity in animals. When oxygen levels in air are reduced to 12-14% by displacement, symptoms of asphyxiation, loss of coordination, increased pulse rate and deeper respiration will occur. At high levels, cardiac arrhythmia may occur.

INGESTION: Ingestion is unlikely because of the low boiling point of the material. Should it occur, discomfort in the gastrointestinal tract from rapid evaporation of the material and consequent evolution of gas would result. Some effects of inhalation and skin exposure would be expected.

DELAYED EFFECTS: None known.

Ingredients found on one of the OSHA designated carcinogen lists are listed below.

<u>INGREDIENT NAME</u>	<u>NTP STATUS</u>	<u>IARC STATUS</u>	<u>OSHA LIST</u>
No ingredients listed in this section			

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Degradability (BOD): R-410A is a gas at room temperature; therefore, it is unlikely to remain in water.
Octanol Water Partition Coefficient: Log P_{ow} = 1.48 (pentafluoroethane), 0.21 (difluoromethane)

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

RCRA

Is the unused product a RCRA hazardous waste if discarded?	Not a hazardous waste.
If yes, the RCRA ID number is:	Not applicable.

OTHER DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Disposal must comply with federal, state, and local disposal or discharge laws. R-410A is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling.

The information offered here is for the product as shipped. Use and/or alterations to the product such as mixing with other materials may significantly change the characteristics of the material and alter the RCRA classification and the proper disposal method.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT ID NUMBER:	UN3163
US DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	Liquefied gas, n.o.s., (Pentafluoroethane, Difluoromethane)
US DOT HAZARD CLASS:	2.2
US DOT PACKING GROUP:	Not applicable

For additional information on shipping regulations affecting this material, contact the information number found in Section 1.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA)

TSCA INVENTORY STATUS: Components listed on the TSCA inventory



OTHER TSCA ISSUES: Subject to Section 12(b) export notification. May contain 0-10ppm Ethane, 2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoro, CAS#75-88-7

SARA TITLE III / CERCLA

“Reportable Quantities” (RQs) and/or “Threshold Planning Quantities” (TPQs) exist for the following ingredients.

<u>INGREDIENT NAME</u>	<u>SARA / CERCLA RQ (lb.)</u>	<u>SARA EHS TPQ (lb.)</u>
------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------

No ingredients listed in this section

Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ requires immediate notification to the National Response Center [(800) 424-8802] and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.

SECTION 311 HAZARD CLASS: IMMEDIATE PRESSURE

SARA 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS:

The following ingredients are SARA 313 “Toxic Chemicals”. CAS numbers and weight percents are found in Section 2.

<u>INGREDIENT NAME</u>	<u>COMMENT</u>
------------------------	----------------

No ingredients listed in this section

STATE RIGHT-TO-KNOW

In addition to the ingredients found in Section 2, the following are listed for state right-to-know purposes.

<u>INGREDIENT NAME</u>	<u>WEIGHT %</u>	<u>COMMENT</u>
------------------------	-----------------	----------------

No ingredients listed in this section

ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION:

R-410A is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations at 40 CFR Part 82.

WARNING: Do not vent to the atmosphere. To comply with provisions of the U.S. Clean Air Act, any residual must be recovered. **Contains Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) and Difluoromethane (HFC-32)**, greenhouse gases which may contribute to global warming.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION (CANADA):

This product has been evaluated in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

FOREIGN INVENTORY STATUS:

EU – EINECS # 2065578 – HFC-125

16. OTHER INFORMATION

CURRENT ISSUE DATE: April, 2015
PREVIOUS ISSUE DATE: November, 2012

OTHER INFORMATION: HMIS Classification: Health – 1, Flammability – 1, Reactivity – 0
NFPA Classification: Health – 2, Flammability – 1, Reactivity – 0
ANSI / ASHRAE 34 Safety Group – A1

Regulatory Standards:

1. OSHA regulations for compressed gases: 29 CFR 1910.101



2. DOT classification per 49 CFR 172.101

Toxicity information per PAFT Testing

DISCLAIMER:

National Refrigerants, Inc. believes that the information and recommendations contained herein (including data and statements) are accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE CONCERNING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other methods or use of the product and of the information referred to herein are beyond the control of National Refrigerants. National Refrigerants expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or reliance on such information.

1. Identification

Product identifier	Oatey CPVC Heavy Duty Orange Lava Cement
Other means of identification	
Product code	1221E
Synonyms	Part Numbers: 32166, 32167, 32168
Recommended use	Joining CPVC Pipes
Recommended restrictions	None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information	
Company Name	Oatey Co.
Address	4700 West 160th St. Cleveland, OH 44135
Telephone	216-267-7100
E-mail	info@oatey.com
Transport Emergency	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)
Emergency First Aid	1-877-740-5015
Contact person	MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable liquids	Category 2
Health hazards	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	

Label elements



Signal word	Danger
Hazard statement	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

Storage	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Store locked up.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis. May form explosive peroxides. Contains a chemical classified by the US EPA as a suspected possible carcinogen.

Supplemental information

Not applicable.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Furan, Tetrahydro-	109-99-9	50-75
Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer, chlorinated	68648-82-8	10-25
Acetone	67-64-1	1-10
Silica, amorphous, fumed	112945-52-5	1-5

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. This product contains tetrahydrofuran that may form explosive organic peroxide when exposed to air or light or with age.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Environmental precautions

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not taste or swallow. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	PEL	590 mg/m3 200 ppm

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Silica, amorphous, fumed (CAS 112945-52-5)	TWA	0.8 mg/m3 20 mppcf

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	100 ppm
	TWA	50 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3 250 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	735 mg/m3
	TWA	250 ppm 590 mg/m3
Silica, amorphous, fumed (CAS 112945-52-5)	TWA	200 ppm 6 mg/m3

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	2 mg/l	Tetrahydrofuran	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls

Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state

Liquid.

Form

Translucent liquid.

Color

Orange

Odor

Solvent.

Odor threshold

Not available.

pH

Not available.

Melting point/freezing point

Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

151 °F (66.11 °C)

Flash point

14.0 - 23.0 °F (-10.0 - -5.0 °C)

Evaporation rate

5.5 - 8

Flammability (solid, gas)

Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) 1.8

Flammability limit - upper (%) 11.8

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure 145 mm Hg @ 20 C

Vapor density 2.5

Relative density 0.97 +/- 0.02

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Negligible

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity 500 - 1500 cP

Other information

Bulk density 8.1 lb/gal

VOC (Weight %) < 490 g/l SQACMD 1168/M316A

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Conditions to avoid Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Ammonia. Amines. Isocyanates. Caustics.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation.

Ingestion May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if swallowed. Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects. May cause respiratory irritation.

Components	Species	Test Results
------------	---------	--------------

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
-----------------------	--	--

Acute

Dermal

LD50

Rabbit

20 ml/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
<i>Inhalation</i> LC50	Rat	50 mg/l, 8 Hours
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Rat	5800 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	In 2012 USEPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) reviewed a two species inhalation lifetime study on THF conducted by NTP (1998). Male rats developed renal tumors and female mice developed liver tumors while neither the female rats nor the male mice showed similar results. Because the carcinogenic mechanisms could not be identified clearly in either species for either tumor, the EPA determined that the male rat and female mouse findings are relevant to the assessment of carcinogenic potential in humans. Therefore, the IRIS review concludes that these data in aggregate indicate that there is "suggestive evidence of carcinogenic potential" following exposure to THF by all routes of exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Silica, amorphous, fumed (CAS 112945-52-5) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Narcotic effects. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Respiratory tract irritation.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (<i>Pimephales promelas</i>) > 100 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	-0.24
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	0.46

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Acetone RQ = 100806 LBS)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	3
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28
Packaging exceptions	150
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	3H
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Acetone)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-E, S-E
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not available.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.
-------------------------------	---

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	LISTED
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories	Immediate Hazard - Yes
	Delayed Hazard - No
	Fire Hazard - Yes
	Pressure Hazard - No
	Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	No
--	----

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.
---------------------------------------	----------------

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
-----------------------	------

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	35 %WV
-----------------------	--------

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
-----------------------	------

US state regulations**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
 Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
 Silica, amorphous, fumed (CAS 112945-52-5)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
 Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
 Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
 Silica, amorphous, fumed (CAS 112945-52-5)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
 Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	27-May-2015
Revision date	-
Version #	01
HMIS® ratings	Health: 2 Flammability: 3 Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings



Disclaimer

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Oatey Co. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier	Gray Pipe Joint Compound
Other means of identification	
SDS number	1703E
Synonyms	Part Numbers: 31226, 31227, 31228, 32235, 31236, 48005, 48324
Recommended use	Pipe Joint Compound for Threaded Metal Pipes
Recommended restrictions	None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information	
Company Name	Oatey Co.
Address	4700 West 160th St. Cleveland, OH 44135
Telephone	216-267-7100
E-mail	info@oatey.com
Transport Emergency	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)
Emergency First Aid	1-877-740-5015
Contact person	MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.
Health hazards	Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.
Label elements	
Hazard symbol	None.
Signal word	None.
Hazard statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Response	Wash hands after handling.
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Calcium carbonate	1317-65-3	60-75
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	64742-52-5	20-30
Canola Oil, Polymd., Oxidized	129828-25-7	1-5
Crystalline silica (Quartz)	14808-60-7	<0.8

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	The product is immiscible with water and will sediment in water systems. Large Spills: Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid prolonged exposure. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)	PEL	5 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	PEL	15 mg/m ³	Total dust.
		5 mg/m ³	Mist.
		2000 mg/m ³	
		500 ppm	

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.3 mg/m ³	Total dust.
		0.1 mg/m ³	Respirable.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Respirable.
		10 mg/m ³	Total
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m ³	Respirable dust.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	STEL	10 mg/m ³	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Mist.

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other

Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection

Use a particulate filter respirator for particulate concentrations exceeding the Occupational Exposure Limit.

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state

Liquid.

Form

Liquid paste.

Color

Gray.

Odor

Odorless

Odor threshold

Not available.

pH

Not available.

Melting point/freezing point

Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

Not available.

Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	< 1
Relative density	1.75
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Insoluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	20000 cP
Other information	
VOC (Weight %)	11 g/l

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Fluorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not available.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity

In 1997, IARC (the International Agency for Research on Cancer) concluded that crystalline silica inhaled from occupational sources can cause lung cancer in humans. However in making the overall evaluation, IARC noted that "carcinogenicity was not detected in all industrial circumstances studied. Carcinogenicity may be dependent on inherent characteristics of the crystalline silica or on external factors affecting its biological activity or distribution of its polymorphs." (IARC Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risks of chemicals to humans, Silica, silicates dust and organic fibres, 1997, Vol. 68, IARC, Lyon, France.)

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
--	-------------------------------

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
Further information	This product has no known adverse effect on human health.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.
This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Yes
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 05-February-2015

Revision date -

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings
 Health: 0
 Flammability: 0
 Physical hazard: 0

Disclaimer Oatey Co. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

1. Identification

Product identifier	Oatey Industrial Grade Clear Primer
Other means of identification	
Product code	1403E
Synonyms	Part Numbers: 30773, 30774, 30775
Recommended use	Joining PVC Pipes
Recommended restrictions	None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information	
Company Name	Oatey Co.
Address	4700 West 160th St. Cleveland, OH 44135
Telephone	216-267-7100
E-mail	info@oatey.com
Transport Emergency	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)
Emergency First Aid	1-877-740-5015
Contact person	MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable liquids	Category 2
Health hazards	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	

Label elements



Signal word	Danger
Hazard statement	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

Storage	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Store locked up.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis. May form explosive peroxides. Contains a chemical classified by the US EPA as a suspected possible carcinogen.

Supplemental information

Not applicable.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Furan, Tetrahydro-	109-99-9	40-60
Acetone	67-64-1	10-25
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	10-25
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	10-25

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. This product contains tetrahydrofuran that may form explosive organic peroxide when exposed to air or light or with age.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Environmental precautions

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not taste or swallow. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	PEL	200 mg/m3 50 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	PEL	590 mg/m3 200 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	PEL	590 mg/m3 200 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	STEL	50 ppm
	TWA	20 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	100 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	TWA	50 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3 250 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	TWA	100 mg/m3 25 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	735 mg/m3 250 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	TWA	590 mg/m3 200 ppm
	STEL	885 mg/m3 300 ppm
	TWA	590 mg/m3 200 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	80 mg/l	1,2-Cyclohexanediol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
	8 mg/l	Cyclohexanol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	2 mg/l	Tetrahydrofuran	Urine	*
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	2 mg/l	MEK	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Skin designation applies.

US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls

Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Translucent liquid.
Color	Clear.
Odor	Solvent.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	151 °F (66.11 °C)
Flash point	14.0 - 23.0 °F (-10.0 - -5.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	5.5 - 8
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	1.8
Flammability limit - upper (%)	11.8
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	145 mm Hg @ 20 C
Vapor density	2.5
Relative density	0.9 +/- 0.02
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	< 100 cP
Other information	
Bulk density	7.5 lb/gal
VOC (Weight %)	520 g/l SQACMD Method 304

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Ammonia. Amines. Isocyanates. Caustics.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation.

Ingestion May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if swallowed. Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects. May cause respiratory irritation.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
Acute		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	20 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	50 mg/l, 8 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	5800 mg/kg
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)		
Acute		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	948 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	8000 ppm, 4 hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	1540 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not available.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity

In 2012 USEPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) reviewed a two species inhalation lifetime study on THF conducted by NTP (1998). Male rats developed renal tumors and female mice developed liver tumors while neither the female rats nor the male mice showed similar results. Because the carcinogenic mechanisms could not be identified clearly in either species for either tumor, the EPA determined that the male rat and female mouse findings are relevant to the assessment of carcinogenic potential in humans. Therefore, the IRIS review concludes that these data in aggregate indicate that there is "suggestive evidence of carcinogenic potential" following exposure to THF by all routes of exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Narcotic effects. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Respiratory tract irritation.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (<i>Pimephales promelas</i>) > 100 mg/l, 96 hours
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)		
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (<i>Pimephales promelas</i>) 481 - 578 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	-0.24
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	0.81
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	0.46
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	0.29

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Methyl ethyl ketone RQ = 24284 LBS, Acetone RQ = 38344 LBS)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	3
Packing group	II

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28
Packaging exceptions 150
Packaging non bulk 202
Packaging bulk 242

IATA

UN number UN1993
UN proper shipping name Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Methyl ethyl ketone, Acetone)
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 3
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group II
Environmental hazards No.
ERG Code 3H
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number UN1993
UN proper shipping name FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Methyl ethyl ketone, Acetone)
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 3
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group II
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No.
EmS F-E, S-E
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not available.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	LISTED
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	LISTED
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	LISTED
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 6532

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 6714

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 35 %WV

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 35 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 6532

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 6714

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	05-27-2015
Revision date	-
Version #	01
HMIS® ratings	Health: 2 Flammability: 3 Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings**Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Oatey Co. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use.

Product Description

Vulkem® 116 is a textured, single-component, moisture-curing, gun-grade polyurethane sealant.

Basic Uses

Vulkem 116 is an excellent general-purpose sealant designed for use on poured and precast concrete, masonry work, window and door perimeters, and similar types of construction joints. Vulkem 116 is approved for exterior use only.

Features and Benefits

- Vulkem 116 has a 30-year history of delivering superior primerless adhesion to porous substrates, which makes it the choice for sealing expansion joints in commercial construction applications.
- Vulkem 116 is suitable for certain water immersion applications.
- Vulkem 116 is rated for +/-25% movement capability.
- The cure of the sealant can be accelerated with the addition of the Vulkem Catalyst 45/116.
- Vulkem 116 is durable, flexible, and offers excellent performance in dynamic joints.

Availability

Immediately available from your local Tremco Field Representative, Tremco Distributor or Tremco Warehouse.

Coverage Rates

308 linear feet of joint per gallon for a 1/4" x 1/4" (6 mm x 6 mm) joint. For specific coverage rates that include joint size, and usage efficiencies, visit our website usage calculator at www.tremcosealants.com.

Packaging

10.1-oz. (300-mL) cartridges, 20-oz. (600-mL) sausages, 2- and 5-gal (7.6- and 18.9-L) pails, and 55-gal (208-L) drums. All colors are not available in every package size. Contact Tremco Customer Service for more information.

Colors

Almond, Aluminum, Aluminum Stone, Anodized Aluminum, , Beige, Black, Bronze, Buff, Dark Bronze, Gray, Ivory, Limestone, Natural Clay, Redwood Tan, Stone, White.

Storage

Store Vulkem 116 in original, undamaged packaging in a clean, dry, protected location with temperatures between 40 to 110 °F (5 to 43 °C).

Applicable Standards

Vulkem 116 meets or exceeds the requirements of the following specifications:

- ASTM C920 Type S, Grade NS, Class 25, Use T, NT, M, A, I class II, and O
- U.S. Federal Specification TT-S-00230C, Class A, Type II
- CAN/CGSB-19.13-M87
- USDA regulation for indirect food contact
- Canadian Food Inspection Agency
- City of Los Angeles (COLA) approval standards

Limitations

- Do not apply Vulkem 116 over damp, green or contaminated surfaces.
- Vulkem 116 is approved for exterior use only. Do not use this product inside an occupied building even if there are no occupants present during use.

- Always utilize the sealant's SDS found on our website at www.tremcosealants.com for information on proper ventilation, Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and other health concerns.
- Do not use in chlorinated, potable, heavy or waste water.
- Although this product is paintable, this does not imply adhesion to and compatibility with all paints. Please refer to Tremco Technical Bulletin No. S-09-05 for more information.

Substrate Preparation

Surfaces must be sound and clean. All release agents, existing waterproofing, dust, loose mortar, paints, other finishes or field applied coating must be removed. This can be accomplished with a thorough wire brushing, grinding, sandblasting, or solvent washing, depending on the contamination.

Tremco recommends that surface temperatures be 40 °F (5 °C) or above at the time the sealant is applied. If sealant must be applied in temperatures below 40 °F, please refer to the Tremco Technical Bulletin for Applying Sealants in Cold Conditions (No. S-08-44 rev 1) that can be found on our website at www.tremcosealants.com

Priming

Vulkem 116 typically adheres to common construction substrates without primers; however, Tremco always recommends that mock-up or field adhesion test be performed on the actual materials being used on the job to verify the need for a primer, proper cleaning and prep requirements. The field adhesion test can be found in appendix X1 of ASTM C 1193, Standard Guide for Use of Joint Sealants.

Where deemed necessary, use Vulkem Primer® #191 Low VOC QD for porous substrates and TREMprime® Non-Porous Primer for metals and plastics.

Application

Vulkem 116 is easy to apply with conventional caulking equipment. Ensure that the backer rod is friction-fitted properly and any primers have been applied.

Fill the joint completely with a proper width-to-depth ratio, and then tool to ensure intimate contact of sealant with joint walls.

Dry tooling is always preferred, although xylene can be used in limited amounts to slick the spatula if needed.

For a cleaner finish, mask the sides of the joint with tape prior to filling.

Joint Design

Vulkem 116 may be used in any vertical or horizontal joint designed in accordance with accepted architectural/engineering practices. Joint width should be 4 times anticipated movement, but not less than 1/4" (6 mm).

Joint Backing

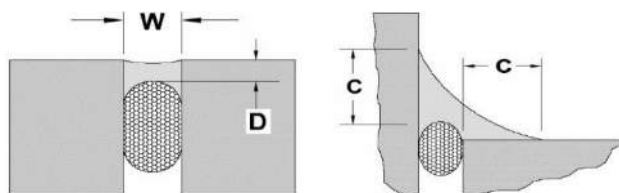
Closed cell or reticulated polyethylene backer rod is recommended as joint backing to control sealant depth and to ensure intimate contact of sealant with joint walls when tooling. Where depth of joint will prevent the use of backer rod, an adhesive backed polyethylene tape (bond breaker tape) should be used to prevent three-sided adhesion. All backing should be dry at time of sealant application.

Sealant Dimensions

W = Sealant width, D = Sealant depth, C = Contact area.

Vulkem® 116

Multi-Purpose, Single-Component, Polyurethane Sealant



EXPANSION JOINTS - The minimum width and depth of any sealant application should be 1/4" x 1/4" (6 mm x 6 mm). The depth (D) of sealant may be equal to the width (W) of joints that are less than 1/2" (13 mm) wide. For joints ranging from 1/2" to 1" (13 mm to 25 mm) wide, the sealant depth should be approximately one-half of the joint width. The maximum depth (D) of any sealant application should be 1/2" (13 mm). For joints that are wider than 1" (25 mm) contact Tremco's Technical Service Department, or your local Tremco Sales Representative.

WINDOW PERIMETER – For fillet beads, or angle beads around windows and doors, the sealant should exhibit a minimum surface contact area [C] of 1/4" (6 mm) onto each substrate, with provisions for release at the heel of the angle using backer rod or bond breaker tape.

Cure Time

Vulkem 116 generally cures at a rate of 1/16" (2 mm) per day at 75 °F (24 °C) and 50% RH. It will skin in 5 hr and be tack free in 30 hr. The cure time

will increase as temperatures and/or humidity decrease. A good rule of thumb is one additional day for every 10 °F decrease in temperature.

Clean Up

Excess sealant and smears adjacent to the joint interface can be carefully removed with xylene or mineral spirits before the sealant cures. Any utensils used for tooling can also be cleaned with xylene or mineral spirits.

Warranty

Tremco warrants its Products to be free of defects in materials, but makes no warranty as to appearance or color. Since methods of application and on-site conditions are beyond our control and can affect performance, Tremco makes no other warranty, expressed or implied including warranties of MERCHANTABILITY and FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE with respect to Tremco Products. Tremco's sole obligation shall be, at its option, to replace or refund the purchase price of the quantity of Tremco Products proven to be defective, and Tremco shall not be liable for any loss or damage.

Please refer to our website at www.tremcosealants.com for the most up-to-date Product Data Sheets.

NOTE: All Tremco Safety Data Sheets (SDS) are in alignment with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS) requirements.

TYPICAL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

PROPERTY	TEST METHOD	TYPICAL VALUES
Type		Single component polyurethane sealant
Color		Almond, Aluminum, Black, Bronze, Buff, Gray, Dark Bronze, Ivory, Limestone, Redwood Tan, Beige, Stone, Anodized Aluminum, Aluminum Stone, White, Natural Clay.
Solids		94%
Specific Gravity		1.1344
Application		gun-grade sealant, applied with typical caulking equipment
Extrusion Rate	ASTM C1183	40 to 50 mL/min
Hardness Properties	ASTM C661	40
Weight Loss	ASTM C1246	Pass
Skin Time	ASTM C679	6 hr
Tack Free Time	73.4°F (23°C) 50% RH	30 hr
Stain and Color Change	ASTM C510	No visible color change/No stain
Adhesion to Concrete	ASTM C794	20 to 25 pli (89 to 111 N)
Adhesion to Brick	ASTM C794	19 to 23 pli (85 to 102 N)
Effects of Accelerated Aging	ASTM C793	Pass
Movement Capability	ASTM C719	±25%
Tensile Strength	ASTM D412	200 to 250 psi
% Elongation	ASTM D412	200 to 300%

1017/V116DS-ST

Please refer to our website at www.tremcosealants.com for the most up-to-date Product Data Sheets.

Tremco Commercial Sealants & Waterproofing

3735 Green Rd
Beachwood OH 44122
216.292.5000 / 800.321.7906

1451 Jacobson Ave
Ashland OH 44805
419.289.2050 / 800.321.6357

220 Wicksteed Ave
Toronto ON M4H1G7
416.421.3300 / 800.363.3213

1445 Rue de Coulomb
Boucherville QC J4B 7L8
514.521.9555





Safety Data Sheet

1 - Identification

Product Name: WD-40 Multi-Use Product Aerosol <i>NOT FOR SALE IN CALIFORNIA</i> Product Use: Lubricant, Penetrant, Drives Out Moisture, Removes and Protects Surfaces From Corrosion Restrictions on Use: None identified SDS Date Of Preparation: 07/20/2014	Manufacturer: WD-40 Company Address: 1061 Cudahy Place (92110) P.O. Box 80607 San Diego, California, USA 92138 -0607 Telephone: Emergency only: 1-888-324-7596 (PROSAR) Information: 1-888-324-7596 Chemical Spills: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec) 1-703-527-3887 (International Calls)
---	--

2 – Hazards Identification

Hazcom 2012/GHS Classification:

Flammable Aerosol Category 1
 Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas
 Aspiration Toxicity Category 1

Note: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to industrial/professional products.

Label Elements:



DANGER!

Extremely Flammable Aerosol.
 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Prevention

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces – No smoking.
 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Storage

Store locked up.
 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent	US Hazcom 2012/ GHS Classification
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	45-50	Flammable Liquid Category 3

			Aspiration Toxicity Category 1
Petroleum Base Oil	64742-56-9 64742-65-0 64742-53-6 64742-54-7 64742-71-8	<25	Not Hazardous
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	12-18	Aspiration Toxicity Category 1
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	2-3	Simple Asphyxiant Gas Under Pressure, Compressed Gas
Non-Hazardous Ingredients	Mixture	<10	Not Hazardous

Note: The exact percentages are a trade secret.

4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion (Swallowed): Aspiration Hazard. DO NOT induce vomiting. Call physician, poison control center or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596 immediately.

Eye Contact: Flush thoroughly with water. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes and continue flushing for several more minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.

Inhalation (Breathing): If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: May cause eye and respiratory irritation. Inhalation may cause coughing, headache and dizziness. Skin contact may cause drying of the skin.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention/Special Treatment Needed: Immediate medical attention is needed for ingestion.

5 – Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable (and unsuitable) Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Do not use water jet or flooding amounts of water. Burning product will float on the surface and spread fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Contents under pressure. Keep away from ignition sources and open flames. Exposure of containers to extreme heat and flames can cause them to rupture often with violent force. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back. Combustion will produce oxides of carbon and hydrocarbons.

Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters: Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire-exposed containers with water. Use shielding to protect against bursting containers.

6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area.

Methods and Materials for Containment/Cleanup: Leaking cans should be placed in a plastic bag or open pail until the pressure has dissipated. Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.

7 – Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, pilot lights, hot surfaces and open flames. Unplug electrical tools, motors and appliances before spraying or bringing the can near any source of electricity. Electricity can burn a hole in the can and cause contents to burst into flames. To avoid serious burn injury, do not let the can touch battery terminals, electrical connections on motors or appliances or any other source of electricity. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not puncture, crush or incinerate containers, even when empty.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials Do not store above 120°F or in direct sunlight. U.F.C (NFPA 30B) Level 3 Aerosol. Store away from oxidizers.

8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m3 TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Petroleum Base Oil	5 mg/m3 TWA, 10 mg/m3 STEL ACGIH TLV 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m3 TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Carbon Dioxide	5000 ppm TWA (OSHA/ACGIH), 30,000 ppm STEL (ACGIH)
Non-Hazardous Ingredients	None Established

The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use in a well-ventilated area.

Personal Protection:

Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Always spray away from your face.

Skin Protection: Avoid prolonged skin contact. Chemical resistant gloves recommended for operations where skin contact is likely.

Respiratory Protection: None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.

Personal Protection:

Eye Protection: Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.

Skin Protection: Wear chemical resistant gloves.

Respiratory Protection: None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

Work/Hygiene Practices: Wash with soap and water after handling.

9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Light amber liquid	Flammable Limits: (Solvent Portion)	LEL: 0.6% UEL: 8%
Odor:	Mild petroleum odor	Vapor Pressure:	95-115 PSI @ 70°F
Odor Threshold:	Not established	Vapor Density:	Greater than 1 (air=1)
pH:	Not Applicable	Relative Density:	0.8 – 0.82 @ 60°F
Melting/Freezing Point	Not established	Solubilities:	Insoluble in water
Boiling Point/Range:	361 - 369°F (183 - 187°C)	Partition Coefficient; n-octanol/water:	Not established
Flash Point:	122°F (49°C) Tag Closed Cup (concentrate)	Autoignition Temperature:	Not established
Evaporation Rate:	Not established	Decomposition Temperature:	Not established
Flammability (solid, gas)	Flammable Aerosol	Viscosity:	2.79-2.96 cSt @ 100°F
VOC:	412 grams/liter (49.5%)	Pour Point:	-63°C (-81.4°F) ASTM D-97

10 – Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Not reactive under normal conditions

Chemical Stability: Stable

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: May react with strong oxidizers generating heat.
Conditions to Avoid: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate containers.
Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11 – Toxicological Information

Symptoms of Overexposure:

Inhalation: High concentrations may cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness and nausea. Intentional abuse may be harmful or fatal.

Skin Contact: Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce mild irritation and defatting with possible dermatitis.

Eye Contact: Contact may be irritating to eyes. May cause redness and tearing.

Ingestion: This product has low oral toxicity. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. This product is an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, can enter the lungs and may cause chemical pneumonitis, severe lung damage and death.

Chronic Effects: None expected.

Carcinogen Status: None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH or OSHA.

Reproductive Toxicity: None of the components is considered a reproductive hazard.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity:

The oral toxicity of this product is estimated to be greater than 5,000 mg/kg and the dermal toxicity greater than 2,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria. It is an aspiration hazard.

12 – Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: No specific aquatic toxicity data is currently available, however components of this product are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms

Persistence and Degradability: Component are readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative Potential: Bioaccumulation is not expected based on an assessment of the ingredients.

Mobility in Soil: No data available

Other Adverse Effects: None known

13 - Disposal Considerations

If this product becomes a waste, it would be expected to meet the criteria of a RCRA ignitable hazardous waste (D001). However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Do not puncture or incinerate containers, even empty. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

14 – Transportation Information

DOT Surface Shipping Description:

UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 Ltd. Qty (Note: Shipping Papers are not required for Limited Quantities unless transported by air or vessel – each package must be marked with the Limited Quantity Mark)

IMDG Shipping Description: Un1950, Aerosols, 2.1, LTD QTY

ICAO Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1 NOTE: WD-40 does not test aerosol cans to assure that they meet the pressure and other requirements for transport by air. We do not recommend that our aerosol products be transported by air.

15 – Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many

states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

SARA TITLE III:

Hazard Category For Section 311/312: Acute Health, Fire Hazard, Sudden Release of Pressure

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III

Section 313 Reporting requirements: None

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

VOC Regulations: This product complies with the consumer product VOC limits of the US EPA and states adopting the OTC VOC rules but does not comply with CARB.

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65): This product does not contain chemicals regulated under California Proposition 65.

Canadian Environmental Protection Act: One of the components is listed on the NDSL. All of the other ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List or exempt from notification.

Canadian WHMIS Classification: Class A (Compressed gas), Class B-5 (Flammable Aerosol)

This MSDS has been prepared according to the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16 – Other Information:

HMIS Hazard Rating:

Health – 1 (slight hazard), Fire Hazard – 4 (severe hazard), Reactivity – 0 (minimal hazard)

Revision Date: July 20, 2014

Supersedes: May 23, 2014

Revision Summary: Convert to Hazcom 2012. Changes in all sections.

Prepared by: Industrial Health & Safety Consultants, Inc. Shelton, CT, USA

APPROVED By: I. Kowalski

Regulatory Affairs Dept.